



**Eugene City Council**

101 W 10th Ave., Suite 203  
Eugene, OR 97401  
541-682-5010 • 541-682-5414 Fax  
[www.eugene-or.gov](http://www.eugene-or.gov)

# EUGENE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

May 11, 2022

**12:00 p.m. CITY COUNCIL WORK SESSION**

As the state and community recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, City Council meetings will continue to be held remotely using virtual meeting technology. Information about online or other options for access and participation will be available at <https://www.eugene-or.gov/3360/Webcasts-and-Meeting-Materials>

---

**Meeting of May 11, 2022;  
Her Honor Mayor Lucy Vinis Presiding**

**Councilors**

Claire Syrett, President  
Mike Clark  
Randy Groves  
Jennifer Yeh

Matt Keating, Vice President  
Greg Evans  
Emily Semple  
Alan Zelenka

---

**12:00 p.m. CITY COUNCIL WORK SESSION**

**1. WORK SESSION: Middle Housing**

For the hearing impaired, an interpreter can be provided with 48 hours' notice prior to the meeting. Spanish-language interpretation will also be provided with 48 hours' notice. To arrange for these services, contact the receptionist at 541-682-5010. City Council meetings are telecast live on Metro Television, Comcast channel 21, and rebroadcast later in the week.

El consejo de la Ciudad de Eugene agradece su interés en estos asuntos de la agenda. El lugar de la reunión tiene acceso para sillas de ruedas. Se puede proveer a un intérprete para las personas con discapacidad auditiva si avisa con 48 horas de anticipación. También se puede proveer interpretación para español si avisa con 48 horas de anticipación. Para reservar estos servicios llame al 541-682-5010. Las reuniones del consejo de la ciudad se transmiten en vivo por Metro Television, Canal 21 de Comcast y son retransmitidas durante la semana.

For more information, contact the Council Coordinator at 541-682-5010  
or visit us online at [www.eugene-or.gov](http://www.eugene-or.gov).

# EUGENE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY



---

## Work Session: Middle Housing Code Amendments (Implementation of House Bill 2001)

---

Meeting Date: May 11, 2022  
Department: Planning and Development  
[www.eugene-or.gov](http://www.eugene-or.gov)

Agenda Item Number: 1  
Staff Contact: Terri Harding  
Contact Telephone Number: 541-682-5635

---

### ISSUE STATEMENT

This work session is to begin deliberations on the proposed Middle Housing Code and Metro Plan Amendments that were the subject of a City Council public hearing on April 18, 2022. During this work session Planning staff will provide a summary of public testimony received thus far, present options for responding to testimony themes, and respond to Council requests for information.

### BACKGROUND

#### Middle Housing Code Amendment Project

The City of Eugene is experiencing a housing crisis and is identified as a severely rent-burdened community. Additionally, across the state of Oregon, housing prices continue to rise at a rapid rate, and low vacancy rates and low wages are causing more people to struggle to find housing that meets their basic needs. In recognition of this issue, the Oregon Legislature passed House Bill (HB) 2001 in 2019, with the goal of increasing housing choice and supply. Implementation of HB 2001 is an important component in the City's ongoing work related to housing and homelessness and aligns with recent Council action to approve the Housing Implementation Pipeline (HIP).

HB 2001 requires Eugene and other cities with a population of more than 25,000 to:

- Allow duplexes on all residentially zoned lots or parcels where detached single-family dwellings are allowed; and
- Allow triplexes, fourplexes, cottage clusters and townhouses in areas zoned for residential use.

HB 2001 allows cities to regulate siting and design of the various middle housing types as long as the regulations do not discourage the development of these housing types through unreasonable costs or delay. [Administrative rules](#) adopted by the state in December 2020 include minimum standards and a model code for compliance with House Bill 2001. The rules establish the minimum standards cities need to implement to comply with the requirements of the bill and they also allow cities to go beyond the state's minimum requirements to encourage or incentivize more middle housing in the community. Eugene's land use code and Metro Plan amendments to

implement HB 2001 must be in effect by June 30, 2022 or the City will be required to apply the state's model code to development of middle housing in the city, rather than applying the City's adopted land use code.

As a follow up to HB 2001, Senate Bill (SB) 458 was passed by the Oregon Legislature in 2021 to increase homeownership opportunities. The legislation requires cities to allow land divisions for any HB 2001 middle housing type (duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, rowhouses, and cottage clusters) built in accordance with the cities' middle housing code provisions; enabling dwelling units to be sold and owned individually without the need to go through the condominium conversion process. Code provisions importing the requirements of SB 458 into Eugene's land use code are included in the package of code amendments recommended by the Planning Commission.

The City Council discussed the project approach, public involvement plan, and state requirements related to middle housing at its [July 22, 2020](#), [January 25, 2021](#) and [May 24, 2021](#) meetings and met jointly with the Planning Commission on [October 18, 2021](#) to hear a project update. On [March 9, 2022](#) and [April 11, 2022](#), the City Council held work sessions to discuss the Planning Commission's Recommendation. The Council held a public hearing on the land use code and Metro Plan amendments recommended by the Planning Commission on [April 18, 2022](#). The middle housing public hearing starts at approximately one hour, thirteen minutes, and thirty-five seconds into the meeting (1:13:35). A summary of the oral testimony provided at the April 18, 2022 public hearing is included below.

A summary of the proposed land use code and Metro Plan amendments is included in Attachment A, the Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation. The draft ordinance amending the land use code and the Metro Plan is provided as Attachment B.

### **Public Outreach Process**

An important component of the Middle Housing Code Amendments project is the focus on equity and inclusion in the public outreach process that led to the development of the draft land use code. The Middle Housing project's [Public Involvement Plan](#) outlines the outreach process from concept development through adoption of land use code and policy amendments.

Over the course of the project, staff reached out to Boards and Commissions, Local Partners, an Equity RoundTable, and a lottery selected panel of individuals facilitated by Healthy Democracy, launched two new social media profiles, posted Fact Sheets, FAQs and links to information on a detailed [project website](#), and hosted six community information sessions, among other activities. A summary of the first phase of public outreach is available in the [February 2021 outreach report](#).

Outreach results from the Planning Commission and City Council review processes, including public hearings, are summarized below. A full description of the Public Involvement process is included in the Council's [April 11, 2022 meeting packet](#) and is detailed on the project's [Public Engagement webpage](#).

### **Middle Housing Draft Land Use Code and Metro Plan Amendments**

Based on 10 months of community engagement, technical and legal analysis, and work sessions with the Planning Commission, a draft set of land use code and plan amendments was developed

to implement House Bill 2001. To reflect what the project team heard from the community outreach, the Planning Commission advised staff to prepare the draft amendments to:

- Focus on equity and inclusion as code choices are made.
- Encourage and incentivize middle housing across the community.
- Near transit routes, encourage compact development by reducing parking requirements.
- Pursue incentives and programs beyond the code as part of the City's ongoing housing work.

The draft land use code and plan amendments included as Attachment B to this AIS cover a broad range of topics including: middle housing definitions; residential zone updates to allow the middle housing types; lot size, lot coverage, parking, and building height standards; middle housing land divisions; and affordability strategies and incentives. The package of code and plan amendments recommended by the Planning Commission is intended to further the project goals, which are to implement House Bill 2001, further longstanding housing equity and affordability goals, and increase the diversity of housing types in Eugene.

In preparation for Council's public hearing staff made a few minor changes to the Planning Commission's recommended middle housing code and plan amendments. These changes are incorporated into the ordinance that is attached as Attachment B to this AIS and that was posted and published in advance of the public hearing. The changes are generally described below.

Several code sections that were included as context in the Planning Commission's recommendation, but are not actually recommended for amendment, have been removed from the ordinance. A few incorrect code citations and internal reference errors have been corrected. Several code sections have been reformatted for ease of use. Several code sections that reference the term "family" and need to be amended consistent with the Planning Commission's recommendation have been added to the ordinance.

Changes were made to the Lot Area Reduction formula in EC 9.2741(4) to clarify that the formula applies to townhouses and to reformat the code sections for ease of use. A few minor, non-substantive language clarifications have been made. Alley access lot provisions in EC 9.2751(18) were reformatted, a new introductory provision was added, the definition of building size was clarified, and a new subsection (d) was added that collectively lists the alley access standards which do not apply to middle housing. Finally, language has been added to the middle housing development standards to clarify that the middle housing development standards do not apply to dwellings in a building with a non-residential use on the ground floor and to clarify driveway and access requirements for middle housing development.

### **Procedural Summary for Adoption of Land Use Code Amendments**

The proposed land use code amendments are subject to Type V application (legislative) procedures ([EC 9.7500](#) through [EC 9.7560](#)) as well as the approval criteria in [EC 9.8065](#). The proposed Type I Metro Plan amendment is subject to the Metro Plan application procedures ([EC 9.7700 through 9.7835](#)), as well as the approval criteria in [EC 9.7735](#). The legislative process includes public notice and a hearing before the Planning Commission. After reviewing the proposed amendments and considering public input, the Planning Commission recommended adoption of a package of proposed land use code and Metro Plan amendments. The City Council held its own public hearing on April 18,

2022, and, following deliberations on May 11, is scheduled to possibly take action on May 18. May 23, 2022 is also reserved for final action if needed.

### **Planning Commission Process**

The Planning Commission's public hearing on the package of land use code and plan amendments was held on [November 16, 2021](#). A total of 34 people provided oral testimony at the hearing, including people from every outreach group convened by the City for this project. In addition, 252 individuals provided written testimony on or before November 29, 2021. A staff summary of public testimony themes from the Planning Commission process is included as Attachment A to the Commission's [December 7, 2021 Agenda Packet](#).

Planning Commission deliberations occurred at the Commission's [November 30](#), [December 7](#), and [December 14](#) meetings in 2021, and on [January 11](#) and [January 25](#), 2022. The Commission carefully worked their way through the proposed amendments, considering whether to recommend simply meeting the state's minimum standards, to recommend adoption of portions of the state's model code, or to recommend adoption of standards that go beyond the minimum required by the State. At their last meeting on January 25, 2022, the Planning Commission voted unanimously (6-0) to support a draft set of land use code and plan amendments that implement state law and respond to the themes heard in the public outreach.

As summarized in this [letter to the Council](#), much of the Planning Commission's recommended code simply meets the state's minimum standards. In cases where the proposed code exceeds the minimum standards, it does so to incentivize smaller housing types, lower-cost housing, income-qualified housing, transit-oriented development, and to provide flexibility for already-developed sites. While the Planning Commission's recommendation may seem like a big change to some community members, the likelihood is that the recommended land use code and Metro Plan amendments will contribute to incremental changes in development in Eugene over many years.

To accompany the amendments recommended by the Planning Commission, staff prepared a comprehensive [Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation](#). The Guide includes the Planning Commission's letter to Council, links to background information, summaries of proposed code changes, and discussions of middle housing code incentives, hot topics, and how to get involved. The Guide has been broadly distributed and serves as a reference tool.

To help distinguish between the minimum standards, the State's model code, and the Planning Commission Recommendation, staff prepared the attached one-page summary (Attachment C). The summary includes the topics that have come up most frequently in the public process and serves as a quick at-a-glance reference.

### **City Council Work Sessions**

Project staff presented the Planning Commission's recommendation to the Council at the [March 9, 2022](#) work session ([Materials/Video](#)). During the discussion, Councilors asked for clarification about the options for adopting a code to comply with the House Bill, options for adjusting the proposed parking reduction near transit, and for comments from the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development. Each of those topics is addressed in the [April 11, 2022](#) work session packet.

## **City Council Adoption Process**

The Council's public hearing was held on April 18, 2022. A work session for deliberations is scheduled for May 11, with possible action scheduled for May 18, 2022. In addition, if needed, May 23, 2022, is reserved for action. The City must have regulations in place by June 30, 2022, that comply with state law, or the state's model code will apply directly.

Community members are encouraged to send their comments to [middlehousingtestimony@eugene-or.gov](mailto:middlehousingtestimony@eugene-or.gov). Written comments received on or before April 6, 2022 at 5:00pm were provided to the City Council prior to the public hearing. Written comments received after April 6, 2022 at 5:00pm will be provided to the City Council in batches and included in the record. Written comments will continue to be provided to the City Council and added into the record until the City Council makes its decision.

## Summary of Public Hearing

On April 18, 2022, the City Council held a virtual public hearing on the Middle Housing Code and Metro Plan Amendments recommended by the Planning Commission. At the public hearing, 125 people raised their virtual hand to provide oral testimony. Due to the large number of individuals wishing to testify, testimony was limited to two minutes per person. At the end of the meeting, 89 people had provided their oral comments to the Council over Zoom. People spoke to a variety of topics related to the middle housing code amendments, and expressed their support, opposition and neutrality toward the proposed amendments.

Groups represented included the Eugene Planning Commission, the Eugene Sustainability Commission, three Neighborhood Associations, Better Housing Together, AARP, Springfield-Eugene Tenant Association, 1000 Friends of Oregon, 350 Eugene, the Eugene Chamber of Commerce, and the League of Women Voters.

## Public Testimony Themes and Council Requests

In addition to the testimony received at the public hearings and the public engagement process, the City has received over 1,100 pieces of written testimony since the beginning of the formal code adoption process. Planning staff has identified the following topics as topics that arose frequently in testimony and/or in which Councilors have expressed an interest.

### 1. Attached v. Detached Duplexes, Triplexes, and Fourplexes

As shown in the first line of the summary table in Attachment C, the proposed code amendments recommended by the Planning Commission Recommendation would allow both attached and detached duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes (often referred to collectively as "plexes"). The Planning Commission supported detached plexes as a way to allow greater design flexibility, encourage infill on larger lots, and prevent displacement of existing housing. While requiring plexes to be attached complies with the Minimum Standards, the Model Code also allows detached plexes.

### 2. Minimum Lot Size

The table in Attachment C shows the Planning Commission's recommended minimum lot size for each type of middle housing. The Commission recommended decreasing the minimum lot size for duplexes and triplexes below what is required by the Model Code, and public testimony included both support of and opposition to these recommendations. The minimum lot sizes applicable to duplexes and triplexes were chosen by the Planning Commission to offer greater flexibility for allowing more middle housing on more lots throughout Eugene and to increase opportunities for infill development. The Planning Commission's recommendation was informed by public testimony, as well as by the economic feasibility analysis conducted by ECONorthwest that found that smaller minimum required lot sizes would encourage smaller, lower cost middle housing to be built. Larger minimum lot sizes for duplexes and triplexes would be consistent with HB 2001 as long as they comply with the minimum lot size requirements set by the Minimum Standards (included in the table in Attachment C for reference).

### 3. Building Height for Duplexes, Triplexes, Fourplexes, and Townhouses

The Planning Commission's recommended maximum building height aligns with maximum building heights in the Model Code, except for duplexes, where the Planning Commission's recommendation proposes an additional five feet in response to economic feasibility analysis and public outreach that favored the additional flexibility that would encourage the construction of more middle housing. The height increase was also supported by the Planning Commission to create a more feasible option for developing three story structures that do not require a flat roof and provide more opportunities for energy efficient construction. The table in Attachment C shows the options for maximum building height as set out in the Minimum Standards, the Model Code and the Planning Commission's recommendation. To comply with the Minimum Standards, the maximum building height for duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes and townhouses must be no less than 30 feet - the same as a single-family home.

### 4. Lot Coverage for Duplexes, Triplexes, and Fourplexes

Lot coverage refers to the portion of a lot that, when viewed directly from above, would be covered by buildings or structures. The Planning Commission recommends increasing the lot coverage maximum from 50% of the lot to 75% of the lot for duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes. The land use code already sets a lot coverage maximum of 75% for townhouses. This recommendation is based on economic analysis, public outreach, and Planning Commission deliberations. Generally, the increased lot coverage makes middle housing more feasible to develop, especially on smaller lots. Both support for and opposition to the Planning Commission's recommended lot coverage were expressed at the public hearing. To comply with the Minimum Standards, maximum lot coverage for duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, and townhouses must be no less than 50%.

### 5. Affordability Incentives

The Planning Commission's recommendation includes lot size and parking reductions for new middle housing offered to people earning 80% or below the area median income. In recommending these incentives, Planning Commissioners noted the severity of the housing availability and affordability crisis, and the potential for middle housing to offer smaller, lower

cost housing that can meet more community members' needs. Additional monetary incentives for affordable middle housing construction will be considered as part the Housing Implementation Pipeline and are very much supported by the Planning Commission as noted in the Commission's recommendation letter to Council.

#### 6. Near Transit Parking Incentive

The Planning Commission recommends a near-transit parking reduction incentive for new middle housing developed within ½ mile from EmX lines and ¼ mile from Frequent Transit lines (Attachment D). The Planning Commission determined that this parking incentive would support Council-adopted Transportation System Plan goals and Climate Action Plan goals for shifting away from single-occupancy vehicle trips. In response to expressed concerns about the spatial extent of this incentive, Councilors Zelenka and Keating requested options that would limit the incentive to new middle housing developed within ¼ mile walking distance of EmX stations or ¼ mile buffer of EmX lines. Maps showing these options are included in Attachment E. These options are examples of how the Council could choose to modify the Planning Commission's recommended incentive for middle housing near transit.

#### 7. Tree Preservation, Solar Standards, Infrastructure

The Planning Commission's recommendation includes code amendments that ensure development standards for middle housing (such as stormwater facilities, transportation infrastructure, erosion control requirements, flood plain requirements, natural resource protections, tree preservation, and solar access provisions) are applicable to middle housing in the same way as they are to single detached housing development in the same zone.

At the previous City Council work session, Councilor Semple requested additional information on how the City's solar setbacks are applied and implemented. The City's Permit and Information Center provides useful guides for applying the solar setback requirements; see Attachment F.

#### 8. Short Term Rentals

In 2020, the City Council went through an extensive process to decide how to regulate short term rentals such as Air BnB's. The outcome of that process was a new requirement for registering short term rentals with the City, but no other new regulations or limitations were imposed on short term rentals. The program details can be found on the [City website](#).

To facilitate discussion and deliberations, and to provide staff with the information needed to make any Council desired amendments to the draft ordinance, the purpose of this May 11th work session will be to answer additional questions and seek clarity on specific changes that Councilors may want to make to the draft ordinance. This will enable staff to return to City Council's May 18th work session with a draft ordinance that can be discussed and considered for adoption with these changes. As noted previously, May 23rd is also reserved for action if needed.

Council continues to receive testimony and staff continue to provide information to community members about the Middle Housing Code Amendments project. The project's [Engage Eugene site](#)

and web [page](#) are frequently updated with opportunities to engage community members and provide information about middle housing in Eugene.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- A. Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation on Middle Housing (February 2022)
- B. Draft Ordinance
  - a. Exhibit A - Figures
  - b. Exhibit B - Findings
- C. One-Page Summary of Code Options
- D. Near Transit Parking Incentive: Planning Commission Recommendation
- E. Near Transit Parking Incentive Options: ¼ Mile Walking Distance to EmX Stations and ¼ Mile Buffer to EmX Line
- F. Solar Setback Guide

#### **FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Staff Contact: Terri Harding, Principal Planner  
Telephone: 541-682-5635  
Staff E-Mail: [THarding@eugene-or.gov](mailto:THarding@eugene-or.gov)



# Planning Commission Recommendation Guide

February 2022



## MIDDLE HOUSING CODE AMENDMENTS

*Expanding housing options for Eugene*

## Introduction

**Thank you for your interest in the Middle Housing Code Amendments project.** We hope you find this Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation helpful. It includes: a letter from the Planning Commission, summary of proposed code standards, summary of incentives, summary of hot topics, and information for how to get involved and provide public comment. For even more information including technical documents and the full proposed code, visit the resources below or contact project staff.

## Background information

- [Project Webpage](#)
- [Fact Sheet: Project Overview](#)
- [Fact sheet: Requirements of HB 2001](#)
- [Fact Sheet: The History of Residential Zoning](#)
- [Fact Sheet: Market Factors](#)
- [Project FAQ](#)
- [Middle Housing Land Division \(SB 458\) FAQ](#)
- [Affordability FAQ](#)
- [Sign up for emails and formal notice](#)

## All Things Code

- [HB 2001 Minimum Standards](#)
- [House Bill 2001 Model Code](#)
- The Planning Commission's [Proposed Code Amendments](#) (*full text*)

## Analysis

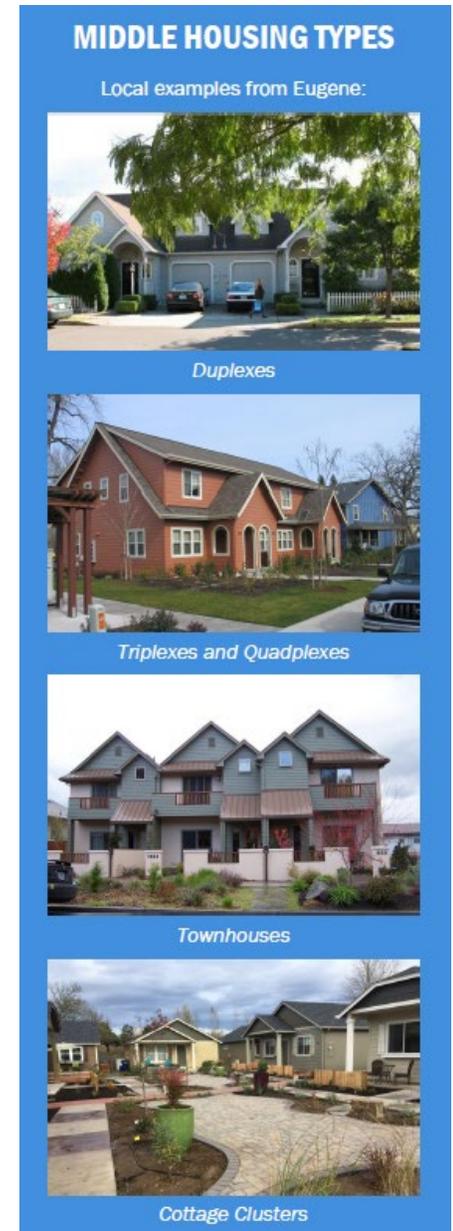
- [Evaluation of Middle Housing Development Potential in Eugene](#)
- [Impacts of Code Scenarios \(Allow/Encourage/Incentivize\) on Small Rental Units](#)
- [Middle Housing Code Concepts](#)
- [Middle Housing Massing Model](#)

## Middle Housing Core Team

- **[Terri Harding](#)**: Project Manager
- **[Jennifer Knapp](#)**: Urban Design Lead
- **[Jeff Gepper](#)**: Land Use Code Lead
- **[Sophie McGinley](#)**: Public Engagement Lead

## Save the Dates- *details available on the [project webpage](#)*

- **Information Session 1:** Friday February 18, 12-1:30pm
- **Information Session 2:** Tuesday February 22, 5:30-7pm
- **Information Session 3:** Thursday March 3, 7-8:30pm
- **City Council Work Session:** Date TBD- March/April
- **City Council Public Hearing:** April 18, 7:30 pm



# Memorandum

Date: January 25, 2022  
To: Eugene Mayor and City Council  
From: Eugene Planning Commission  
Subject: Recommendation for Middle Housing Code Amendments

---

The members of the Eugene Planning Commission are pleased to present our formal recommendations for the City of Eugene's implementation of House Bill 2001 (2019) for middle housing. As Eugene's Planning Commission, we view this process as an opportunity to serve our community, effectively implement a new state law and seriously plan for our community's future. We have been committed to bringing you the best possible set of middle housing recommendations, based upon information learned through the technical analysis process of the last 18 months and through a constant commitment to what we heard in a robust public engagement process.

House Bill 2001 is a landmark zoning reform bill. This piece of legislation affords the opportunity for City officials, staff, and the community to invite current and future Eugeneans into all corners of our neighborhoods and to offer them housing choices of all shapes and sizes. A home is a home regardless of the number of dwelling units, and neighborhoods are made better when they encompass a diversity of neighbors. Although the land use code is, on its face quite technical—we all know that it's more than that. It's a manifestation of a community's values and a blueprint for the future. Zoning is not just a document or map; it is emotional, personal and it can become divisive. As a Commission, we have worked hard to both hear and carefully consider all the voices raised as we've crafted a recommendation for your consideration.

As the City of Eugene's Citizen Involvement Committee, early on in the process, we approved a Public Involvement Plan that aimed to elevate voices not usually heard during planning processes. The middle housing public engagement process exemplified excellence in reaching and informing a broad cross section of our community, not just the most vocal. The process demonstrated a commitment from City staff to raise the bar, elevate voices, reconcile our State's and local zoning code's history of exclusion, and implement amendments that center on equity. The Commission enthusiastically supports this robust and broad outreach process that was inclusive and representative of the interests of: renters, homeowners, Black, Indigenous, People of Color, people of all ages and abilities, and people from all Eugene neighborhoods. For many, this was their first time getting involved with a City process, much less a land use planning process. The Planning Commission urges you to assign the same value to all of these voices as to those you may hear more frequently.

Even though much of the proposed code is an implementation of state requirements, some community members have asked why Eugene is proposing to do more than the state's minimum standards required

to comply with House Bill 2001. While waiting for the finalization of State administrative rules for implementation, City staff worked with community members to establish the following eight Guiding Values and Principles:

- Equity and Access to Housing
- Broad Dispersal of Middle Housing
- House Options of All Shapes and Sizes
- Compact, Efficient Housing
- Sense of Belonging
- Opportunities to Build Wealth
- Interconnectedness of Housing Solutions
- Vibrant Neighborhoods

Every part of our recommendation has been informed by those foundational Guiding Values and Principles, resulting in a proposed code that treats the entire City equitably, encourages lower cost and Affordable housing, and takes steps to begin solving the housing crisis for the next generation. Our recommendation was not formed without context; we considered other plans and policies such as the Envision Eugene Pillars, Climate Action Plan 2.0, and the Eugene Transportation System Plan. We believe our recommendation honors the results of public engagement and public testimony, in addition to recognizing the importance of adopted City plans and policies.

As mentioned, much of the proposed code meets the minimum standards. In cases where the proposed code does exceed minimum standards, it does so to incentivize smaller housing types, lower-cost housing, income-qualified housing, transit-oriented development, and flexibility for already-developed sites. Eugene is not alone in proposing to exceed the minimum standards. We are joined by the Cities of Albany, Bend, Gresham, Milwaukie, Newberg, Portland, Salem, and Springfield. The minimum standards were intended to act as a floor, not a ceiling. While the changes may seem vast to some, in reality, they will result in incremental change over many years. Eugene must be bold and act with the foresight to take big steps now to even begin to see results in the coming decade. There is no doubt that this project will result in our neighborhoods looking a little different over time, but it will also result in welcoming more neighbors into our wonderful communities and effectively planning for future generations.

However, even with taking these important, necessary steps, the implementation of House Bill 2001 will not be enough. Our community must continue the work to end the housing crisis in other ways. While the proposed code encourages lower-cost dwellings and some income-qualified housing, it is only one piece of the puzzle. We strongly encourage you to build on this work through the Housing Implementation Pipeline, which recommends the establishment of an Anti-Displacement Plan, in addition to exploring additional incentives for much needed, income-qualified housing.

The Planning Commission also asks that the City Council commit to monitoring the results of these proposed code amendments to determine whether and how the amendments meet the goals of the middle housing project, whether as part of growth monitoring or some other process. This will better equip all of us with crucial knowledge about the kind of housing built after the code changes and incentives are in place. Together, we can implement a code that makes our community more accessible to everyone. This is a once-in-a-generation opportunity, and we are proud of the work of the community, staff, and Commission.

We look forward to following the community conversation about middle housing as it comes before the City Council. Thank you for the opportunity to provide policy guidance on this important project and its outcomes; as a Commission, we take very seriously our role as the City of Eugene's Citizen Involvement Committee. We appreciate and value collaborating with you on planning efforts that seek to remove barriers to housing affordability, availability, and diversity and increase equity across the community.

Sincerely,



Ken Beeson, Chair & Middle Housing Resource Committee

Tiffany Edwards

Lisa Fragala, Middle Housing Resource Committee

Dan Isaacson, Vice Chair

Chris Ramey

Kristen Taylor, Middle Housing Resource Committee



## Comparison Summary for Middle Housing Code Amendments

The summary tables provided below are intended to compare the Planning Commission's recommendation for the Middle Housing Code Amendments to the Minimum Standards of the State Law and the State's Model Code. The Minimum Standards are standards that cities need to meet to implement and comply with the requirements of House Bill 2001. The Model Code was developed by the State as an example and tool for a code that meets the minimum standards and is the code that will apply if the City doesn't adopt a Eugene-specific code that complies with the Minimum Standards by June 30, 2022.

Each of Eugene's proposed standards in the tables below has been categorized in accordance with the following three classifications, which illustrates where it falls on the spectrum of incentivizing Middle Housing development.

Allow	Encourage	Incentivize
Follow the Minimum Standards.	Remove some barriers to middle housing.	Do even more to remove barriers and lower the cost of middle housing.

As a summary, this information cannot fully capture the breadth of the changes proposed for the Eugene Code (Code Amendments) and cannot address every standard for every zone where middle housing is allowed. This handout focuses on the standards for the City's R-1 Low-Density Residential zone because it is by far the largest area of residentially zoned land in the City and the standards applicable in the R-1 zone are generally representative standards applicable in other residential zones. Please refer to the proposed draft code for the complete set of Code Amendments proposed as part of the Middle Housing Project. Contact Planning Division Staff if you have more specific questions about standards in these tables or standards applicable in other zones. More information and staff contacts are available at [eugene-or.gov/middlehousing](http://eugene-or.gov/middlehousing)

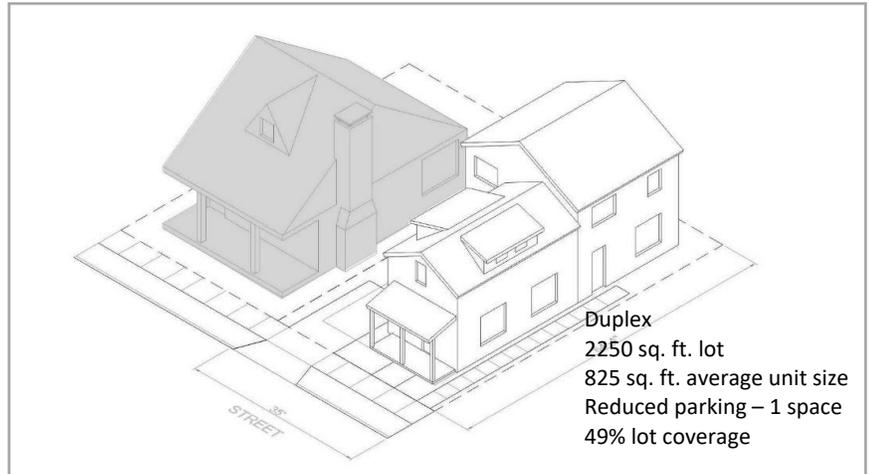
## Definitions

	Minimum Required by State Law	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation
<b>Duplex</b>	Duplexes must be allowed in an attached configuration but may also be allowed in a detached configuration.	A duplex may be attached or detached.	A duplex may be attached or detached. If one of the dwellings on the lot or parcel is an accessory dwelling, the two dwellings on that lot or parcel are not considered a duplex.
<b>Triplex</b>	Triplexes must be allowed in an attached configuration but may also be allowed in a detached configuration.	Triplex units may be attached or detached.	Triplex units may be attached or detached.
<b>Fourplex</b>	Fourplexes must be allowed in an attached configuration but may also be allowed in a detached configuration.	Fourplex units may be attached or detached.	Fourplex units may be attached or detached.

<b>Townhouse</b>	A row of two or more attached dwelling units where each dwelling is located on an individual lot or parcel and shares at least one common wall with an adjacent dwelling.	A row of two or more attached dwelling units where each dwelling is located on an individual lot or parcel and shares at least one common wall with an adjacent dwelling.	Two or more attached dwellings where each dwelling is located on an individual lot or parcel and shares at least one common wall with an adjacent dwelling.
<b>Cottage Cluster</b>	A grouping of no fewer than four detached dwelling units per acre with a footprint of less than 900 square feet each that includes a common courtyard. Cottage Cluster units may be located on a single lot or parcel, or on individual lots or parcels.	A grouping of no fewer than four detached dwellings per acre, each with a footprint of less than 900 square feet, located on a single lot or parcel that includes a common courtyard.	A grouping of no fewer than four detached dwellings per acre with a footprint of less than 900 square feet each that includes a common courtyard. Cottage clusters are not fourplexes or multiple-unit dwellings.



Duplex in West University Neighborhood



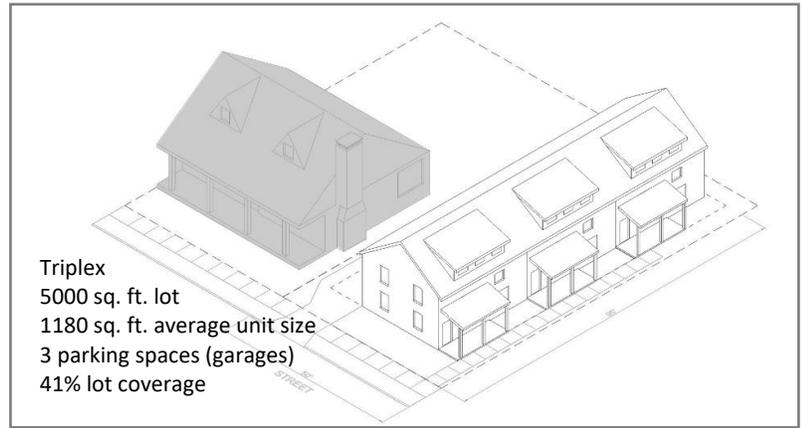
## Duplex Standards

	Minimum Standard	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation	
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot size required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot size required for a single detached dwelling.	2,250 square feet (less than the minimum lot size for a single detached dwelling, which is 4,500 square feet)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (lot size reduced by 25% if composed of small and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Minimum Frontage</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling.	Interior lot: 20 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Corner lot/Curved lot : 20 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Curved lot/ Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet (same as single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Lot Width</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling.	Interior lot: 20 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Corner lot: 20 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Curved lot/Cul-de-Sal Bulb Lot: 35 feet (same as single detached dwelling) Flag lot: 50 feet (same as single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Front Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Must be less than 20 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports.	10 feet or 18 feet for garage doors and carports (same as single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	

<b>Minimum Interior Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Must be less than 15 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports.	5 feet from the property line and minimum of 10 feet between buildings (same as a single detached dwelling).	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Maximum Height</b>	Cannot be lower than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be lower than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling.	35 feet (taller than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling, which is 30 feet)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	
<b>Minimum Off-Street Parking</b>	No more than 1 space per duplex dwelling unit	No off-street parking requirements.	1 space per duplex dwelling unit	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (No parking requirements if located near transit and/or has small units and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Design Standards</b>	Must be: 1) the same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings; 2) the design standards from the Model Code; or 3) design standards that are less restrictive than the design standards in the Model Code.	The same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings.	The same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings.	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Maximum Lot Coverage</b>	May not be less than the maximum lot coverage applicable to a single detached dwelling.	May not be less than the maximum lot coverage applicable to a single detached dwelling.	75% of lot (more lot coverage allowed for a duplex than the 50% lot coverage allowed for a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	



Triplex – West Eugene



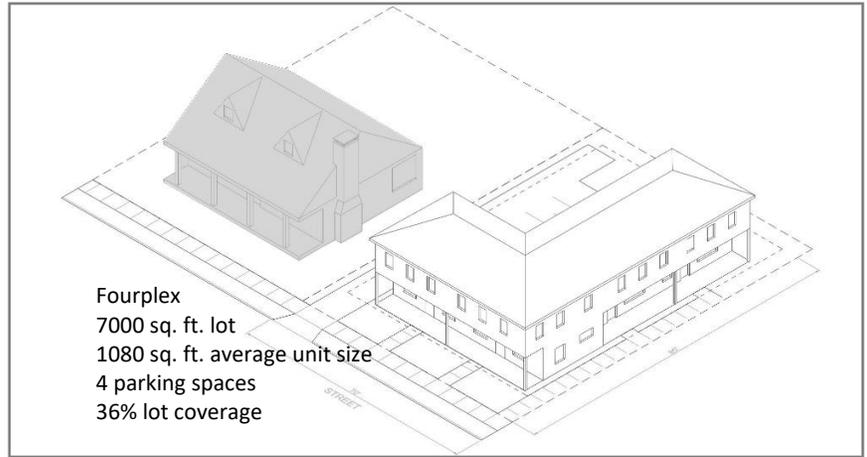
### Triplex Standards

	Minimum Standard	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation	
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>	If the minimum Lot or Parcel size in the zone for a detached single detached dwelling is 5,000 square feet or less, the minimum Lot or Parcel size for a Triplex may be no greater than 5,000 square feet.	Same as the minimum lot size that applies to single detached dwellings in the same zone	3,500 square feet (less than the minimum lot size for of 4,500 for single detached dwellings)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (lot size reduced by 25% if composed of small and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Minimum Frontage</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling	Interior & Corner lots: 35 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Curved lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet (same as a single detached dwelling) Flag lot: 50 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Lot Width</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling	Interior & Corner lots: 35 feet (less than the 50 feet for single detached dwelling) Curved lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet (same as a single detached dwelling) Flag lot: 50 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Front Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports	10 feet or 18 feet for garage doors and carports (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Interior Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports	5 feet from the property line and minimum of 10 feet between buildings (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Maximum Height</b>	Cannot be lower than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be lower than 35 feet or three (3) stories	35 feet (taller than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling, which is 30 feet)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	

<b>Minimum Off-Street Parking</b>	Lots under 3,000 square feet: 1 space per lot Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per lot Lots 5,000 square feet to 6,999 square feet: 3 spaces per lot	In zones with a minimum lot size of less than 5,000 square feet, one (1) off-street parking space per development In zones with a minimum lot size of 5,000 square feet or more, two (2) off-street parking spaces per development	Lots under 3,000 square feet: 1 space per lot Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per lot Lots 5,000 square feet to 6,999 square feet: 3 spaces per lot
			<b>Allow</b> <b>Incentivize</b> (No parking requirements if located near transit and/or has small units and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Design Standards</b>	Must be: 1) the same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings; 2) the design standards from the Model Code; or 3) design standards that are less restrictive than the design standards in the Model Code.	Entry orientation, windows, garages and off-street parking areas, driveway approach	Entry orientation, windows, garages and off-street parking areas, driveway approach
			<b>Allow</b>
<b>Maximum Lot Coverage</b>	May not be less than the maximum lot coverage applicable to a single detached dwelling.	Maximum lot coverage does not apply to Triplexes	75% of lot (more lot coverage allowed for a triplex than the 50% lot coverage allowed for a single detached dwelling)
			<b>Encourage</b>



Fourplex – Turtle Creek



### Fourplex Standards

	Minimum Standard	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation	
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>	If the minimum Lot or Parcel size in the zone for a detached single-family dwelling is 7,000 square feet or less, the minimum Lot or Parcel size for a Quadplex may be no greater than 7,000 square feet	Same as the minimum lot size that applies to single detached dwellings in the same zone	4,500 square feet (same as the minimum lot size of 4,500 for single detached dwellings)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (lot size reduced by 25% if composed of small and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Minimum Frontage</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling	Interior & Corner lots: 50 feet Curved Lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Lot Width</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling	Interior & Corner lots: 50 feet Curved lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet Flag lot: 50 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Front Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports	10 feet or 18 feet for garage doors and carports (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Interior Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports	5 feet from the property line and minimum of 10 feet between buildings (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Maximum Height</b>	Cannot be lower than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling.	Cannot be lower than 35 feet or three (3) stories	35 feet (taller than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling, which is 30 feet)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	

<b>Minimum Off-Street Parking</b>	Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per lot Lots 5,000 square feet to 6,999 square feet: 3 spaces per lot Lots 7,000 square feet and over: 4 spaces per lot	In zones with a minimum lot size of less than 5,000 square feet, one (1) off-street parking space per development  In zones with a minimum lot size of 5,000 square feet or more, two (2) off-street parking spaces per development	Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per lot Lots 5,000 square feet to 6,999 square feet: 3 spaces per lot Lots 7,000 square feet and over: 4 spaces per lot
			<b>Allow</b> <b>Incentivize</b> (No parking requirements if the triplex is located near transit and/or has small units and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Design Standards</b>	Must be: 1) the same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings; 2) the design standards from the Model Code; or 3) design standards that are less restrictive than the design standards in the Model Code.	Entry orientation, windows, garages and off-street parking areas, driveway approach	Entry orientation, windows, garages and off-street parking areas, driveway approach (
			<b>Allow</b>
<b>Maximum Lot Coverage</b>	May not be less than the maximum lot coverage applicable to a single detached dwelling.	Maximum lot coverage does not apply to fourplexes	75% of lot (more lot coverage allowed for a fourplex than the 50% lot coverage allowed for a single detached dwelling)
			<b>Encourage</b>



Lucia Townhouse – Friendly Neighborhood

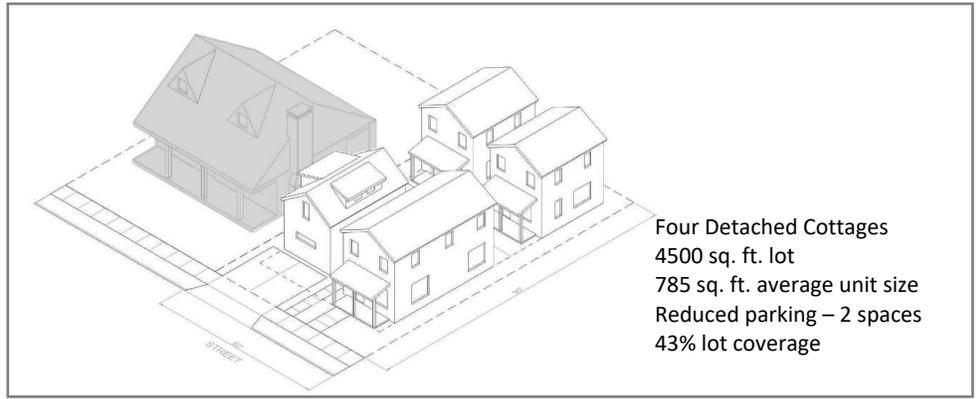


Townhouse – River Road Neighborhood

## Townhouse Standards

	Minimum Standard	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>	Average minimum lot size cannot be greater than 1,500 square feet. A Large City may apply separate minimum Lot or Parcel sizes for internal, external, and corner Townhouse Lots or Parcels provided that they average 1,500 square feet or less.	No minimum lot size	No minimum lot size  <b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Frontage</b>	No more than 20 feet	No minimum frontage requirement.	No minimum frontage requirement <b>Encourage</b>
<b>Minimum Lot Width</b>	Not addressed.	No minimum lot width requirement.	10 feet <b>Allow</b>
<b>Minimum Front Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling	Cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports	10 feet or 18 feet for garage doors and carports (same as a single detached dwelling) <b>Allow</b>
<b>Minimum Interior Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling and must allow zero-foot side setbacks for lot lines where townhouse units are attached.	Setbacks from the property line cannot be greater than 10 feet, except those minimum setbacks applicable to garages and carports. No rear setbacks for lots with rear alley access. The minimum setback for a common wall lot line where units are attached is zero (0) feet. The minimum side setback for an exterior wall at the end of a townhouse structure is five (5) feet.	5 feet from the property line (same as a single detached dwelling). No interior setback along the side property lines is required if the buildings abut or share a common wall that conforms to adopted state building codes. A 5-foot setback is required at the end of the townhouse building, or a minimum of 10 feet between the townhouse building and any adjacent building. A 5-foot setback is also required along an alley.  <b>Allow</b>

<b>Maximum Height</b>	Cannot be lower than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling. If covered or structured parking is required, the height standard must allow at least three stories. If no covered parking is required, the height standard must allow at least two stories.	Cannot be lower than 35 feet or three (3) stories.	35 feet (taller than the maximum height for a single detached dwelling, which is 30 feet)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	
<b>Minimum Off-Street Parking</b>	No more than 1 space per dwelling	One (1) space per unit. Spaces may be provided on individual lots or in a shared parking area on a common tract.	1 space per dwelling	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (off-street parking requirements are lifted if the triplex is located near transit and/or has small units and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Design Standards</b>	Must be: 1) the same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings; 2) the design standards from the Model Code; or 3) design standards that are less restrictive than the design standards in the Model Code.	Entry orientation, unit definition, windows, driveway access and parking.	Entry orientation, unit definition, windows, driveway access and parking.	
			<b>Allow</b>	



Amazon Cottages – Southeast Neighborhood

### Cottage Cluster Standards

	Minimum Standard	Model Code	Planning Commission Recommendation	
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>	If the minimum Lot or Parcel size in the same zone for a detached single-family dwelling is 7,000 square feet or less, the minimum Lot or Parcel size for a Cottage Cluster may be no greater than 7,000 square feet.	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot size required for a single detached dwelling	4,500 square feet (same as the minimum lot of 4,500 for single detached dwellings)	
			<b>Encourage</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (lot size reduced by 25% if composed of small and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Minimum Frontage</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum frontage required for a single detached dwelling	No minimum frontage requirement.	Interior lot: 50 feet Corner lot: 50 feet Curved Lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Lot Width</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum lot width required for a single detached dwelling	No minimum lot width requirement.	Interior lot: 50 feet Corner lot: 50 feet Curved lot/Cul-de-sac bulb lot: 35 feet Flag lot: 50 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Front Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling and cannot be greater than 10 feet.	Cannot be greater than the minimum front setbacks required for a single detached dwelling and cannot be greater than 10 feet.	10 feet (same as a single detached dwelling)	
			<b>Allow</b>	

<b>Minimum Interior Yard Setbacks</b>	Cannot be greater than the minimum setbacks required for a single detached dwelling. Additionally, perimeter setbacks applicable to Cottage Cluster dwelling units may not be greater than ten feet. Minimum of 10 feet or the distance required by the applicable building code.	Cannot be greater than the minimum interior setbacks required for a single detached dwelling, and side setbacks cannot be greater than 5 feet; rear setbacks cannot be greater than 10 feet. Minimum of 6 feet between cottages.	5 feet from the property line or minimum of 10 feet between buildings, except that the setbacks between cottages are a minimum of 6 feet	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Maximum Height</b>	Not addressed.	25 feet or two (2) stories, whichever is greater.	25 feet	
			<b>Allow</b>	
<b>Minimum Off-Street Parking</b>	No more than 1 space per dwelling	The minimum number of required off-street parking spaces for a cottage cluster project is zero (0) spaces per unit with a floor area less than 1,000 square feet and one (1) space per unit with a floor area of 1,000 square feet or more.	1 space per dwelling	
			<b>Allow</b>	<b>Incentivize</b> (off-street parking requirements are lifted if the triplex is located near transit and/or has small units and/or income-qualified units)
<b>Design Standards</b>	Must be: 1) the same design standards applicable to single detached dwellings; 2) the design standards from the Model Code; or 3) design standards that are less restrictive than the design standards in the Model Code.	Cottage orientation, common courtyard design standards, community buildings, pedestrian access, windows, parking design, screening, garages and carports, accessory structures, existing structures.	Cottage orientation, common courtyard design standards, community buildings, pedestrian access, windows, parking design, screening, garages and carports, accessory structures, existing structures.	
			<b>Allow</b>	

# Middle Housing Incentives

In cases where the proposed Middle Housing code standards differ from the minimum standards and/or Model Code, the differences are intended to **lower cost**, increase **flexibility**, and **remove barriers** to the development of middle housing. In addition, the Planning Commission is recommending a set of standards that are specifically intended to **encourage the development of income-qualified Affordable housing**. *The proposed Land Use Code incentives<sup>1</sup> are as follows:*

## Detached Units

*The Planning Commission recommends allowing detached units for design flexibility and to encourage middle housing to be developed on lots that already have houses on them without displacing existing houses.*

**Proposed Incentive:** Middle Housing Units may be attached or detached

## Parking Reductions

*The Planning Commission recommends off-street parking reductions to create design flexibility for sites, allow for more space to be dedicated to housing, and align with transit-oriented development and goals to reduce dependence on single-occupancy vehicles. Reduction in off-street parking requirements does not prohibit on-site parking from being built.*

**Proposed Incentive:** No off-street parking is required if middle housing is within the buffer<sup>2</sup> of a Frequent Transit Route.

**Proposed Incentive:** On-street parking credits may contribute to minimum middle housing off-street parking requirements.

**Proposed Incentive:** No off-street parking is required for each middle housing dwelling unit with a dwelling size<sup>3</sup> less than 900 square feet.

**Proposed Incentive:** No off street parking is required if at least 50% of middle housing units are for low-income<sup>4</sup> occupants.

## Small Unit Incentives

*The Planning Commission would like to encourage smaller units due to their generally lower development and rental or acquisition costs as compared to larger units. This incentive is intended to encourage the development of smaller units on smaller lots to decrease the cost of new development.*

**Proposed Incentive:** If middle housing units have a dwelling size of less than 900 square feet, the minimum lot size may be reduced by 25 percent.

## Income-Qualified Incentives

*Along with encouraging lower cost housing, the Planning Commission recommends encouraging housing that is affordable to certain income levels. This incentive would encourage a portion of middle housing units to be reserved for folks making 80% of area median income or below.*

**Proposed Incentive:** If at least 50% of units within a middle housing development are for low-income occupants, the minimum lot size may be reduced by 25 percent.

**Proposed Incentive:** If at least 50% of units within a townhouse development are for low-income occupants, a density bonus may be applied.

<sup>1</sup> These incentives are land use incentives. Additional program and monetary incentives are being pursued through the *Housing Implementation Pipeline*.

<sup>2</sup> "Frequent Transit Route Buffer" means .25 miles from Frequent Transit Route and .5 miles from the EmX corridor

<sup>3</sup> "dwelling size" means the total square footage of a dwelling unit in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse, or cottage cluster.

<sup>4</sup> "low-income" means having an income at or below 80% of area median income.

## Going Beyond the Minimum Standards



■ Allow ■ Encourage ■ Incentivize

Many of the proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments meet the minimum standards established by the state (“Allow”)<sup>5</sup>. Where the proposal exceeds minimum standards (“Encourage”, “Incentivize”), it does so to encourage lower cost housing, flexibility, and Affordable Housing. Examples of standards that encourage or incentivize development of middle housing are below:

### Encourage

<i>Lot Size</i>	The proposed minimum lot size is less than the maximum allowed by the state’s minimum standards.
<i>Lot Width</i>	The proposed minimum lot width, in some cases, is less than the minimum requires by the state’s minimum standards.
<i>Height</i>	The proposed maximum height, in come cases, is greater than the minimum required by the state’s minimum standards.
<i>Lot Coverage</i>	The proposed maximum lot coverage percentage, in come cases, is greater than the minimum required by the state’s minimum standards.

### Incentivize<sup>6</sup>

<i>Detached Middle Housing</i>	Middle housing may be attached or detached.
<i>Lot Size Reduction</i>	Minimum lot sizes can be decreased by 25 percent if middle housing units are small and/or for low-income occupants.
<i>Reduction of On-Site Parking Requirements</i>	Minimum on-site parking requirements can be decreased if middle housing is nearby a frequent transit route, through on-street parking credits, for small middle housing units, and/or for middle housing for low-income occupants.

<sup>5</sup> This graph is representative of the standards included in the *Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation* code summary section.

<sup>6</sup> More information on incentives can be found on the prior page.

# Middle Housing Hot Topics

## Tree Preservation

Middle housing is treated the same as a single detached dwelling for purposes of Chapter 9 tree preservation standards.

Chapter 6 tree preservation standards are not proposed to be amended and will apply to all housing and other development.

## Special Area Zones

Middle Housing located in a Special Area Zone will be subject to the middle housing standards applicable to the base zone, such as R-1, R-2, R-3 or R-4, consistent with the Special Area Zone's land use designation.

Single Detached Dwellings continue to be subject to Special Area Zone Standards.

## Historic Districts

Middle Housing code standards will apply to all area of the city, including Historic Districts, however Historic District protections and standards will still apply.

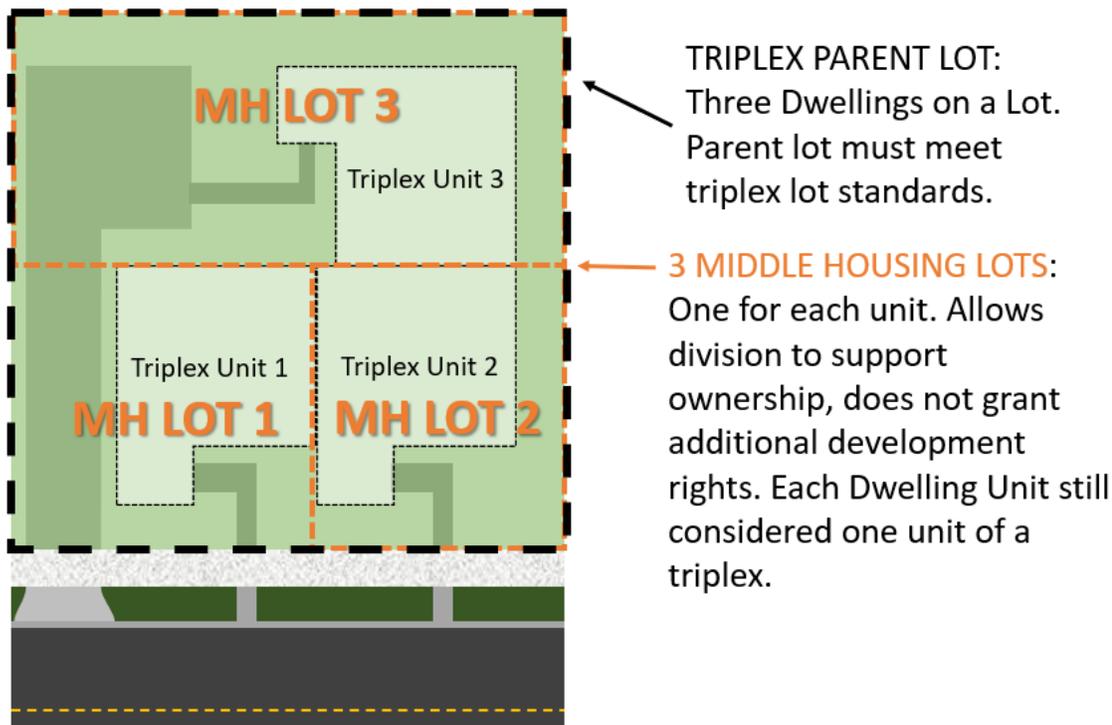
## Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs)

While HB 2001 does prohibit the creation of new CC&Rs that conflict with HB 2001, it does not affect existing CC&Rs.

## Middle Housing Land Division

Consistent with state law requirements, lots developed with middle housing can be divided so that each middle housing unit can be individually owned.

The "parent lot" must meet all applicable development standards (e.g. setbacks, lot coverage, height limits) and the "child lot" is solely for ownership purposes and does not allow further development.



# We Want to Hear from EUG!

## Attend Public Hearings

### City Council

City Council meetings take place on the second, third, and fourth Mondays of each month at 7:30 p.m. These dates are subject to change -- check the [City webpage](#) for the most up to date information! The City Council also holds public work sessions at 5:30 p.m. on meeting days as well as most Wednesdays at noon. All City Council meetings are livestreamed **here** and on YouTube.

**The Middle Housing City Council work session has not yet been scheduled and is anticipated for March/April.**

*Note:* There is **no opportunity for comment at council work sessions**. There is typically an opportunity to comment (public forum) at the regular Council meetings held on the second and fourth Mondays of the month at 7:30. (Council typically doesn't meet the first Monday of the month and the third Monday is reserved for public hearings on specific issues so there is no public forum). Depending on the number of folks signed up to speak they may be given 2 or 3 minutes. No one is guaranteed three minutes.

**The Middle Housing City Council public hearing has been scheduled for [Monday April 18th at 7:30pm.](#)**

## Provide Public Comment

### Public Testimony Over Zoom

1. Watch the meeting over Zoom (Zoom link is always on the meeting agendas, found on the [City webpage](#)) *Note:* You cannot provide testimony from the YouTube livestream
2. Use the "Raise Hand" feature to indicate that you'd like to speak
3. When called upon, unmute yourself
4. Begin your statement by giving your name and ward, if known and address if you wish to receive future notices
5. You will have three minutes to speak, unless otherwise instructed
6. You did it!

### Written Public Testimony

Written public testimony can be sent to the City Council. There is no length limit for written public testimony and it does not have to be formal, although it is helpful to include your name and ward, if known. All written testimony is entered into the public record. Submit written testimony to **[MiddleHousingTestimony@eugene-or.gov](mailto:MiddleHousingTestimony@eugene-or.gov)** or mail to: Planning Division, 99 W. 10th Avenue, Eugene OR 97401

# We Want to Hear from EUG!

## Contact City Council

**Ward 1:** Emily Semple

**Ward 2:** Matt Keating

**Ward 3:** Alan Zelenka

**Ward 4:** Jennifer Yeh

**Ward 5:** Mike Clark

**Ward 6:** Greg Evans

**Ward 7:** Claire Syrett

**Ward 8:** Randy Groves

**The Mayor:** Lucy Vinis

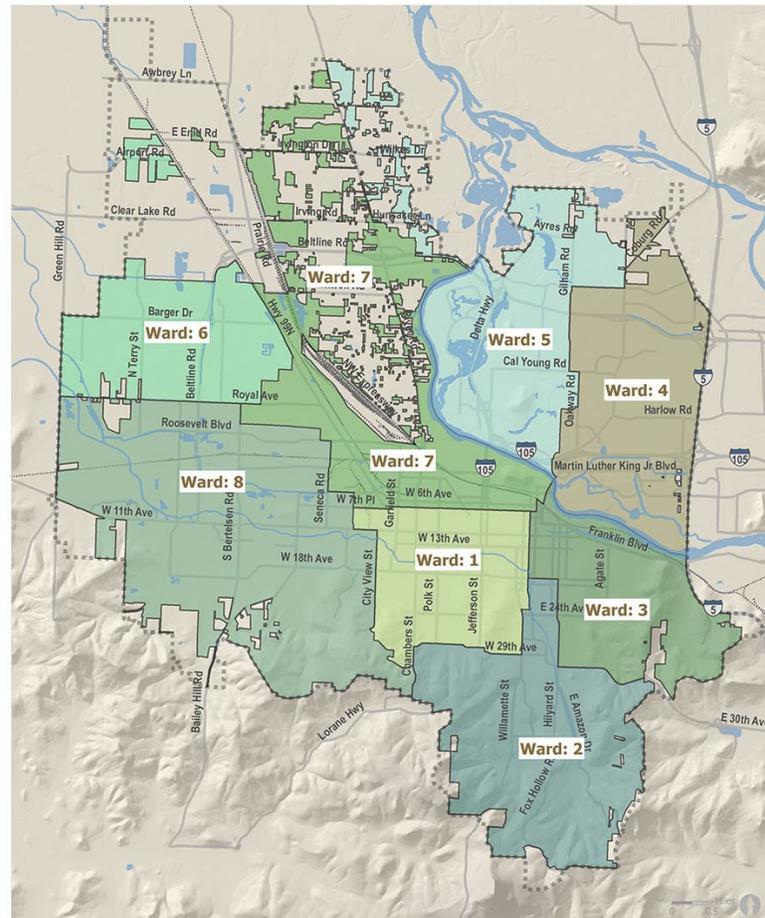
Did you know that you can send an email to the entire City Council? Use the emails below:

### City Council

[MayorCouncilandCityManager@eugene-or.gov](mailto:MayorCouncilandCityManager@eugene-or.gov)



### Eugene City Council Wards



Eugene UGB   
 Ward 3: Alan Zelenka   
 Ward 6: Greg Evans  
 Ward 1: Emily Semple   
 Ward 4: Jennifer Yeh   
 Ward 7: Claire Syrett  
 Ward 2: Matt Keating   
 Ward 5: Mike Clark   
 Ward 8: Randy Groves

Caution: This map is based on imprecise source data, subject to change, and for general reference only.

## Send us an Email

The project team has set up an email address for public comments about the middle housing project! Community members can send their comments to [middlehousingtestimony@eugene-or.gov](mailto:middlehousingtestimony@eugene-or.gov), and staff will compile the public testimony for sharing with the Planning Commission and City Council at their respective points in the process.

You can also contact Project Manager Terri Harding at [THarding@eugene-or.gov](mailto:THarding@eugene-or.gov) and Public Engagement Lead Sophie McGinley at [SMcGinley@eugene-or.gov](mailto:SMcGinley@eugene-or.gov)

## ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING MIDDLE HOUSING; MAKING A TEXT AMENDMENT TO THE EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD METROPOLITAN AREA GENERAL PLAN; REPLACING VARIATIONS OF THE TERMS “ONE FAMILY” AND “SINGLE FAMILY” WITH “SINGLE-UNIT,” REPLACING VARIATIONS OF THE TERM “TWO FAMILY” WITH “DUPLEX,” REPLACING VARIATIONS OF THE TERM “THREE FAMILY” WITH “TRIPLEX,” REPLACING VARIATIONS OF THE TERM “FOUR FAMILY” WITH “FOURPLEX,” AND REPLACING VARIATIONS OF THE TERMS “MULTIPLE FAMILY” AND “MULTI-FAMILY” WITH “MULTIPLE UNIT” THROUGHOUT THE EUGENE CODE; AMENDING SECTIONS 9.0500, 9.2160, 9.2161, 9.2700, 9.2720, 9.2740, 9.2741, 9.2750, 9.2751, 9.2760, 9.2761, 9.2770, 9.2775, 9.2777, 9.2780, 9.3050, 9.3065, 9.3100, 9.3115, 9.3116, 9.3125, 9.3145, 9.3210, 9.3215, 9.3220, 9.3221, 9.3300, 9.3310, 9.3510, 9.3625, 9.3630, 9.3800, 9.3810, 9.3811, 9.3815, 9.3822, 9.3910, 9.3915, 9.6105, 9.6410, 9.6420, 9.6650, 9.6703, 9.6730, 9.6740, 9.6745, 9.6775, 9.6792, 9.6793, 9.6795, 9.6885, 9.7000, 9.7015, 9.7020, 9.7025, 9.7030, 9.7055, 9.7230, 9.7600, 9.8005, 9.8030, 9.8085, 9.8205, 9.8210, 9.8215, 9.8220, 9.8325, 9.8423, 9.8505, 9.8510, 9.8515, 9.8520, 9.8705, 9.8710, 9.8810, 9.8865, AND 9.9500 OF THE EUGENE CODE, 1971; DELETING SECTIONS 9.2705, 9.2735, AND 9.2737 OF THAT CODE; ADDING SECTIONS 9.5550, 9.7640, 9.7641, 9.7642, 9.7643, 9.7644, 9.7900, 9.7905, 9.7910, 9.7915, 9.7920, 9.7925, 9.8191, 9.8192, 9.8193, 9.8194, 9.8195, 9.8196, 9.8197, 9.8198, AND 9.8199 TO THAT CODE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

**THE CITY OF EUGENE DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1.**

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, throughout Chapter 9 of the Eugene Code, 1971, variations of the terms “one family” and “single family” are replaced with “single-unit;” variations of the term “two family” are replaced with “duplex;” variations of the term “three family” are replaced with “triplex;” variations of the term “four family” are replaced with “fourplex;” and variations of the terms “multiple family” and “multi-family” are replaced with “multiple unit.” Where these changes occur in the Code sections further amended by this Ordinance, the changes are also shown.

(b) The changes described in subsection (a) of this section do not apply to EC Table 9.1045, EC 9.9570, EC 9.9580, EC 9.9610, EC 9.9690, or to the term “One and Two Family Dwelling Code” as used in the definitions of “Development Permit” and “Manufactured Home/Manufactured Dwelling” in EC 9.0500.

**Section 2.** Section 9.0500 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended by amending the definitions of “Cluster Subdivision;” “Dwelling;” “Dwelling, Duplex;” “Dwelling, Four;” “Dwelling, Multiple-Family;” “Dwelling, One-Family;” “Dwelling, Row House;” “Dwelling, Tri-Plex;” “Front Lot Line;” “Manufactured Home/Dwelling Park;” deleting the definition of “Family;” and adding definitions for “Common Courtyard;” “Community Building;” “Cottage Cluster Project;” “Dwelling, Cottage Cluster;” “Expedited Land Division;” “Frequent Transit Route;” “Income-Qualified Middle Housing;” “Lot, Cottage Cluster;” “Lot, Duplex;” “Lot, Fourplex;” “Lot, Triplex;” “Middle Housing;” “Middle Housing Conversion;” “Middle Housing Lot;” “Middle Housing Land Division;” and “Townhouse Project” to provide as follows:

**9.0500 Definitions.**

As used in this land use code, unless the context requires otherwise, the following words and phrases mean.

*Cluster Subdivision.* A subdivision with ~~6~~4 or more lots with dwellings grouped in a manner that achieves protection of natural environmental features or creates common open space that is suitable for use by residents through the relaxation of the lot and development standards. The subdivision shall include reductions in the minimum lot area requirements.

*Common Courtyard.* A common area for use by residents of a cottage cluster or other type of residential development. Constructed and natural features may be included in a common courtyard, such as, but not limited to, landscaping, lawn, pedestrian paths, paved areas, and recreational amenities.

*Community Building.* A building intended for the shared use of residents in a development that provides space for accessory uses such as community rooms, guest housing, exercise rooms, day care, community eating areas, or picnic shelters.

*Cottage Cluster Project.* A development site with one or more cottage clusters. Each cottage cluster that is part of a cottage cluster project must have its own common courtyard.

*Dwelling.* A building, or portion thereof, designed and used as a residence for occupancy by ~~4-~~family a person or persons. This includes both buildings constructed on-site and manufactured homes.

*Dwelling, Cottage Cluster.* A grouping of no fewer than four detached dwellings per acre with a footprint of less than 900 square feet each that includes a common courtyard. Cottage clusters are not fourplexes or multiple-unit dwellings.

~~*Dwelling, Duplex.* A building designed and used as dwellings for 2 families living independently of each other and having separate housekeeping facilities for each family that are connected either by common walls or common ceiling/floor connection. A building is not a duplex if one of~~

~~the dwellings is an accessory dwelling.~~ Two dwellings on a single lot or parcel in any configuration. If one of the dwellings on the lot or parcel is an accessory dwelling, the two dwellings on that lot or parcel are not considered a duplex.

~~Dwelling, Fourplex-Plex. A building designed and used as dwellings for 4 families living independently of each other and having separate housekeeping facilities for each family.~~ Four dwellings on a single lot or parcel in any configuration. The dwelling type referred to as a fourplex in this land use code is the same dwelling type as the dwelling type referred to as a quadplex as used in the Metro Plan, ORS 197.758, and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

~~Dwelling, Multiple-Family Units (Multi-Unit). One or more buildings on a single lot or parcel containing 5 or more dwellings in any configuration. that are designed and used for 3 or more families, all living independently of each other, and having separate housekeeping facilities for each family.~~ The dwellings may be detached or may share common walls, common roofs, or common foundations. Multiple-family-unit dwellings include condominium and apartment units without regard to ownership status. Cottage clusters are not multiple-unit dwellings.

~~Dwelling, One-Family Single-Unit. A dwelling that may have a common wall, roof or foundation with another one-family dwelling on a separate lot or may share a common wall, roof, or foundation with an accessory dwelling on the same lot.~~ One detached dwelling on a single lot or parcel. A dwelling unit that is part of a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster, whether attached or detached, is not a single-unit dwelling.

~~Dwelling, Row House Townhouse. A dwelling that is part of a townhouse project of two or more attached dwellings where each dwelling is located on an individual lot or parcel and shares 1 or more walls with 1 or more dwellings and which is located on a row house lot at least one common wall with an adjacent dwelling.~~

~~Dwelling, Tri-Pplex. A building designed and used as dwellings for 3 families living independently of each other and having separate housekeeping facilities for each family.~~ Three dwellings on a lot or parcel in any configuration.

Expedited Land Division. A partition or subdivision of a lot or parcel that is processed pursuant to EC 9.7900 through EC 9.7925 and governed by the application requirements and approval criteria in EC 9.8200 through EC 9.8245 or EC 9.8500 through 9.8580.

~~Family. A person living alone, or any of the following groups living together as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit and sharing common living, sleeping, cooking and eating facilities:~~

- ~~(A) Any number of persons related by blood, marriage, adoption, guardianship or other duly authorized custodial relationship;~~
- ~~(B) A maximum of 5 unrelated persons;~~
- ~~(C) Two unrelated persons and any parents or children related to either.~~

Frequent Transit Route. A public transit route shown on Figure 9.0500 Frequent Transit Routes.

~~Front Lot Line. A lot line abutting a public street or in cases of private streets or access easements, the front lot line shall be considered to be the boundary of the private street or the~~

*access easement for the private street. (See Figure 9.0500 Lot Lines, Lot Frontage, Lot Width, Lot Depth.)*

*Income-Qualified Middle Housing.* A unit in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster exclusively for low-income individuals and/or families, sponsored by a public agency, a non-profit housing sponsor, a developer, a combination of the foregoing, or other alternatives as provided for in the Oregon Revised Statutes or Federal Statutes, to undertake, construct, or operate housing for households that are low-income. For purposes of this definition, low-income means having income at or below 80 percent of the area median income.

*Lot, Cottage Cluster.* A lot or parcel that meets the minimum lot area required for the development of a cottage cluster.

*Lot, Duplex.* A lot or parcel that meets the minimum lot area required for the development of a duplex.

*Lot, Fourplex.* A lot or parcel that meets the minimum lot area required for the development a fourplex.

*Lot, Triplex.* A lot or parcel that meets the minimum lot area required for the development of a triplex.

*Manufactured Home/Dwelling Park.* Any place where 4 or more manufactured dwellings are located within 500 feet of one another on a lot, tract or parcel of land under the same ownership, the primary purpose of which is to rent or lease space or keep space for rent or lease to any person for a charge or fee paid or to be paid for the rental or lease or use of facilities or to offer space free in connection with securing the trade or patronage of such person. "Manufactured dwelling park" does not include a lot or lots located within a subdivision being rented or leased for occupancy by no more than 1 manufactured dwelling per lot if the subdivision was approved by the city. "Manufactured dwelling park" also does not include a development permitted as a fourplex or a cottage cluster.

*Middle Housing.* The following dwelling types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses, and cottage clusters.

*Middle Housing Conversion.* A duplex, triplex, or fourplex created through addition to or conversion of an existing building other than an accessory building.

*Middle Housing Lot.* A lot or parcel created through a middle housing land division.

*Middle Housing Land Division.* A partition or subdivision of a lot or parcel on which the development of middle housing is allowed by this land use code. A middle housing land division is processed pursuant to EC 9.7900 through EC 9.7925 and governed by the application requirements and approval criteria in EC 9.8191 through EC 9.8199.

*Townhouse Project.* Two or more townhouses constructed, or proposed to be constructed, together with the land that has been divided, or is proposed to be divided, to reflect the townhouse property lines and any commonly owned property.

**Section 3.** The “Residential” “Dwellings” Section in Table 9.2160 of Section 9.2160 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2160 Commercial Zone – Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.2160 Commercial Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in Commercial Zones that are:

(P) Permitted.

(SR) Permitted, subject to an approved site review plan or an approved final planned unit development.

(C) Subject to a conditional use permit or an approved final planned unit development.

(S) Permitted, subject to the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.

(#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations described in EC 9.2161.

Examples shown in Table 9.2160 are for informational purposes, and are not exclusive. Table 9.2160 does not indicate uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

Table 9.2160 Commercial Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements				
	C-1	C-2	C-3	GO
* * *				
<b>Residential</b>				
<b>Dwellings</b>				
One-Family <del>Single-Unit</del> Dwelling	P(6)	P(6)	P(7)	
<del>Rowhouse (One-Family on Own Lot Attached to Adjacent Residence on Separate Lot with Garage or Carport Access to the Rear of the Lot)</del> <del>Townhouse (See EC 9.5550)</del>	S(6)	S		<del>SP</del>
Duplex <del>(Two-Family Attached on Same Lot)</del>	P(6)	P(6)	P(7)	P
Tri-plex <del>(Three-Family Attached on Same Lot)</del> (See EC 9.5550)	S(6)	S	S	S
Four-plex <del>(Four-Family Attached on Same Lot)</del> (See EC 9.5550)	S(6)	S	S	S

Table 9.2160 Commercial Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements				
Multiple <del>Family Unit (3 or More Dwellings on Same Lot)</del> (See EC 9.5500)	S(6)	S	S	S
* * *				

**Section 4.** Subsections (6) and (7) of Section 9.2161 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.2161 Special Use Limitations for Table 9.2160.**

\* \* \*

(6) *Residential Use Limitation in C-1 and C-2.*

(a) ~~All residential dwellings in the C-1 zone and one and two family dwellings in the C-2 zone are allowed if the ground floor of the structure is used for commercial or non-residential purposes according to Table 9.2161 Commercial Uses Requirements in Mixed-Use Residential Developments. In the C-1 zone, all residential dwelling types are allowed in a building if the ground floor of the structure is used for commercial or non-residential purposes consistent with Table 9.2161. In the C-2 zone, up to two dwellings are allowed in a structure if the ground floor of the structure is used for commercial or non-residential purposes consistent with Table 9.2161. In the C-2 zone, triplexes, fourplexes, and multi-unit dwellings are permitted in accordance with Table 9.2161. Dwellings in the C-1 zone and C-2 zone are subject to the development standards of the applicable zone. The special development standards at EC 9.5550 do not apply to dwellings in a building with non-residential use on the ground floor.~~

(b) For lots zoned C-1 within the S-JW Jefferson Westside Special Area Zone boundaries as shown on Figure 9.3605, the maximum number of dwellings per lot is specified at EC 9.3625(8) and 9.3626(1), except that middle housing is exempt from the dwelling maximums specified in those sections.

Table 9.2161 Commercial Uses Requirements in Mixed-Use Residential Developments		
	C-1	C-2
<b>Commercial Uses Requirements in Mixed-Use Residential Developments</b>		
<b>Minimum Percent of Building Street Frontage in Commercial Use.</b> Building street frontage shall be measured along the length of the	80%	60%

<b>Table 9.2161 Commercial Uses Requirements in Mixed-Use Residential Developments</b>		
	<b>C-1</b>	<b>C-2</b>
building at the ground level within the maximum front yard setback. As used herein, "commercial" includes any non-residential use occupying a space at least 15 feet deep from the street facade of the building, excluding parking areas and garages.		
<b>Minimum Percent of Ground Floor Area in Commercial Use.</b>	80%	20%

(7) *Residential Use Limitation in C-3.* Within the Downtown Plan Area as shown on Map 9.2161(6) Downtown Plan Map, ~~a structure may include one and two family dwellings if 80 percent of the ground floor of the structure is used for commercial or non-residential purposes. Two dwellings or less are only allowed in a building if 80% of the ground floor of the structure is used for commercial or non-residential purposes according to Table 9.2161.~~ In the C-3 zone, other residential uses, such as triplexes, fourplexes, and multi-unit dwellings are permitted in accordance with Table 9.2161. Dwellings in the C-3 zone will be subject to the development standards of the applicable zone. The special development standards at EC 9.5550 do not apply to dwellings in a building with non-residential use on the ground floor.

**Section 5.** Section 9.2700 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2700 Purpose of R-1 Low-Density Residential Zone.**

The purpose of the R-1 Low-Density Residential zone is to implement the comprehensive plan by providing areas for low-density residential use. The R-1 zone is designed for ~~one-family~~ single-unit-detached dwellings with some allowance for other types of dwellings and middle housing and is also intended to provide a limited range of non-residential uses that can enhance the quality of low-density residential areas.

**Section 6.** Section 9.2705 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is deleted.

~~**9.2705 Purpose of R-1.5 Rowhouse Zone.**~~

~~The purpose of the R-1.5 Rowhouse zone is to implement the comprehensive plan by providing areas for attached rowhouse dwellings.~~

**Section 7.** Section 9.2720 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2720 Purpose of R-3 Limited High-Density Residential Zone.**

The purpose of the R-3 Limited High-Density Residential zone is to implement the comprehensive plan by providing areas for limited high-density residential use that encourage ~~attached one-family dwelling units~~ middle housing and multiple-family-unit dwellings ~~units~~. The R-3 zone is also intended to provide a limited range of non-residential uses to help provide services for residents and enhance the quality of the limited high-density residential area.

**Section 8.** Section 9.2735 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is deleted.

~~**9.2735 Residential Zone Siting Requirements.**~~

~~In addition to the approval criteria of EC 9.8865 Zone Change Approval Criteria, a property proposed for the R-1.5 zone shall not exceed the area needed to accommodate up to 8 rowhouse lots and shall be located at least 500 feet, as measured along existing street public right-of-way, from any other property zoned R-1.5. Zone changes to R-1.5 are prohibited within the city recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South-University Neighborhood Association.~~

**Section 9.** Section 9.2737 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is deleted.

~~**9.2737 Residential Occupancy Requirements.**~~

~~Occupancy of a dwelling is limited by the definition of family at EC 9.0500. The city manager may require a property owner to provide copies of lease or rental agreements documenting compliance with occupancy limits.~~

**Section 10.** Table 9.2740 of Section 9.2740 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2740 Residential Zone Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Use and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the residential zones that are:

- (P) Permitted if use complies with special setbacks shown in Table 9.2640. If the use does not meet the special setbacks in Table 9.2640, the use may be approved through the conditional use permit process. Shall require zone verification.
- (SR) Permitted, subject to an approved site review plan or an approved final planned unit development.

- (C) Subject to an approved conditional use permit or an approved final planned unit development.
- (PUD) Permitted, subject to an approved final planned unit development.
- (S) Permitted, subject to the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.
- (#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations that are described in EC 9.2741 Special Use Limitations for Table 9.2740.

The examples listed in Table 9.2740 are for informational purposes and are not exclusive. Table 9.2740 does not indicate uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

<b>Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements</b>					
	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-1.5</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
<b>Accessory Uses</b>					
Accessory Uses. Examples include a garage, storage shed, and services primarily for use by residents on the site, such as a recreation room and laundry facility. Parking areas and garages constructed and used for a principle use on the development site, such as an apartment, are allowed as an accessory use.	P	P	P	P	P
<b>Agricultural, Resource Production and Extraction</b>					
Community and Allotment Garden	P	P	P	P	P
Display and Sale of Agricultural Products Grown on the Site	P				
Urban Animal Keeping, including pastureland (See EC 9.5250)	S		S	S	S
Horticultural Use. Examples include field crops, orchards, berries, and nursery or flower stock.	P				
<b>Education, Cultural, Religious, Social and Fraternal</b>					
Church, Synagogue, and Temple, including associated residential structures	C		C	C	C

Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
for religious personnel. (All religious uses shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code or granted a modification through an approved conditional use permit.)					
Club and Lodge of State or National Organization (These uses shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code or granted a modification through an approved conditional use permit.)					C
Community and Neighborhood Center	C		C	C	P
School, Elementary through High School	C		C	SR	SR
University or College	C		C	SR	SR
<b>Entertainment and Recreation</b>					
Athletic Facility and Sports Club	C		C	C	C
Athletic Field, Outdoor	C		C	C	C
Equestrian Academy and Stable (See also Table 9.1240)	PUD				
Equestrian Trail (See also Table 9.1240)	PUD				
Golf Course, with or without country club (See also Table 9.1240)	PUD				
Park and Non-Publicly Owned Open Space Use (See EC 9.2620): Kiosk, Gazebo, Pergola, Arbor Trail, paved and non paved	S(97)		S(97)	S(97)	S(97)

<b>Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements</b>					
	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-1.5</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
Arboretum, outdoors					
Athletic Areas, outdoors, unlighted					
Natural Area or Environmental Restoration					
Ornamental Fountain, Art Work					
Park Furnishings, Examples include: play equipment, picnic tables, benches, bicycle racks, and interpretive signage					
Restroom					
Wetland Mitigation Area					
Theater, Live Entertainment (See also Table 9.1240)	C				
<b>Government</b>					
Government Services, not specifically listed in this or any other uses and permit requirements table. An example could include: a fire station.	P		P	P	P
<b>Lodging</b>					
Bed and Breakfast Facility (See EC 9.5100)	C		C	S	S
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Recycling, small collection facility (See EC 9.5650)	S		S	S	S
<b>Medical, Health and Correctional Services</b>					
Clinic, or other Medical Health Facility (including mental health).				C(1)	C(1)
Correctional Facility, excluding Residential Treatment Center			C	C	C
Hospital, Clinic, or other Medical Health Facility (including mental health). (These uses shall meet minimum and maximum				C (1)	C (1)

Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code or granted a modification through an approved conditional use permit.)					
Nursing Home (See also Table 9.1240)				C	C
Residential Treatment Center	C		C	C	C
<b>Motor Vehicle Related Uses</b>					
Transit, Neighborhood Improvement	P	P	P	P	P
Transit Park and Ride, Major or Minor, Only when Shared Parking Arrangement with Other Permitted Use	P			P	P
Transit Park and Ride, Major or Minor					C
Transit Station, Major				C	C
Transit Station, Minor			SR	P	P
<b>Residential</b>					
<b>Dwellings.</b> (All dwellings <del>shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750</del> are subject to the Residential Zone Development Standards <a href="#">at EC 9.2750</a> unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this land use code. All dwelling types are permitted if approved through the Planned Unit Development process.)					
<del>One Family Single-Unit Dwelling (1 Per Lot in R-1)</del> , except as provided at EC 9.2741( <del>407</del> ) for Churches, Synagogues and Temples)	P(2)		P(2)	P(2)	P(2)
Accessory Dwelling	P(23)		P(23)	P(23)	P(23)

Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
<del>Rowhouse-Townhouse (One Family on Own Lot Attached to Adjacent Residence on Separate Lot with Garage or Carport Access to the Rear of the Lot) (See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>PS(34)</del>	<del>P(3)</del>	<del>PS(4)</del>	<del>PS(4)</del>	<del>PS(4)</del>
<del>Duplex (Two Family Attached on Same Lot)</del>	<del>P(2)(4)</del>		<del>P(2)(4)</del>	<del>P(2)(4)</del>	<del>P(2)(4)</del>
<del>Tri-plex (Three Family Attached on Same Lot) (See EC 9.55050)</del>	<del>S(54)</del>		<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>
<del>Four-plex (Four Family Attached on Same Lot) (See EC 9.55050)</del>	<del>S(64)</del>		<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>
<del>Cottage Cluster (See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>		<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>	<del>S(4)</del>
<del>Multiple-Family Unit Dwellings (3 or More Dwellings on Same Lot) (See EC 9.5500)</del>	<del>PUD</del>		<del>S</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>S</del>
Manufactured Home Park. Shall comply with EC 9.5400 or site review.	S or SR		S or SR		
Controlled Income and Rent Housing where density is above that normally permitted in the zoning yet not to exceed 150%. (Shall comply with multiple-family-unit standards in EC 9.5500 or be approved as a PUD.)	S or PUD see Map 9.2740		S or PUD see Map 9.2740	S or PUD see Map 9.2740	
<b>Assisted Care &amp; Day Care (Residences Providing Special Services, Treatment or Supervision)</b>					
Assisted Care (5 or fewer people living in facility and 3 or fewer outside employees on site at any one time)(All Assisted Care uses shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code.)	P		P	P	P

<b>Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements</b>					
	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-1.5</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
Assisted Care (6 or more people living in facility) (All Assisted Care uses shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code or granted a modification through an approved conditional use permit.)	C		C	C	C
Day Care (4 to 16 people served) (See EC 9.5200)	S		S	S	S
Day Care (17 or more people served)	C		C	C	C
<b>Rooms for Rent Situations</b>					
Boarding and Rooming House				C	P
Campus Living Organization, including Fraternities and Sororities				C	P
Single Room Occupancy (SRO) (All SRO uses shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements in accordance with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards unless specifically exempted elsewhere in this code or granted a modification through an approved conditional use permit.)			C	P	P
University and College Dormitory				P	P
<b>Utilities and Communication</b>					
Amateur Radio Antenna Structure (See EC 9.5050)	S		S	S	S
Electrical Substation, must meet landscape standards in EC 9.6210(3) High Screen Landscape Standard (L-3) unless fully enclosed within a building or	P		P	P	P

Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
approved through a Type II procedure that shows low visual impact.					
Fiber Optic Station, must meet landscape standards in EC 9.6210(3) High Screen Landscape Standard (L-3) unless fully enclosed within a building or approved through a Type II procedure that shows low visual impact.	P		P	P	P
Pump Station, well head, non-elevated reservoir, and other water or sewer facilities, must meet landscape standards in EC 9.6210(3) High Screen Landscape Standard (L-3) unless fully enclosed within a building or approved through a Type II procedure that shows low visual impact.	P		P	P	P
Telecommunication Tower or Facility (See EC 9.5750)	S		S	S	S
Water Reservoir, elevated above ground level	SR		SR	SR	SR
<b>Other Commercial Services</b>					
C-1 Neighborhood Commercial Zone Permitted Uses – Uses listed as P (Permitted) or SR (subject to site review) in C-1 and which are not listed elsewhere in this Table 9.2740	PUD (75)		PUD (75) or C(86)	PUD (75) or C(86)	PUD (75) or C(86)
Cemetery, includes crematoria, columbaria, and mausoleums	C				
Home Occupation (See EC 9.5350)	S	S	S	S	S
Model Home Sales Office (See EC 9.5450)	S		S	S	S
Temporary Activity (See EC 9.5800)	S	S	S	S	S

Table 9.2740 Residential Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
Wildlife Care Center (See EC 9.5850)	S				

**Section 11.** Subsections (2) through (10) of Section 9.2741 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.2741 Special Use Limitations for Table 9.2740.**

\* \* \*

[\(2\) A duplex is permitted on any lot or parcel where a single-unit dwelling is permitted.](#)

[\(23\) Accessory Dwellings.](#) One accessory dwelling is allowed for each detached one-family dwelling on the same lot, subject to the standards at EC 9.2750 and EC 9.2751.

~~(3) Rowhouses.~~

~~(a) In R-1, new rowhouses are prohibited within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association.~~

~~(b) In R-1.5, rowhouses shall comply with all of the following:~~

~~1. Maximum Building Size: Eight rowhouses in a building, no more than 180 feet in width.~~

~~2. Minimum Interior or Rear Open Space Required: 400 square feet per rowhouse with a minimum smallest dimension of 14 feet.~~

~~3. Auto access and parking shall be provided from the alley to the rear of the lot; there shall be no auto access from the front of the lot.~~

~~4. Siting requirements of EC 9.2735.~~

~~(4) Duplex. When located in R-1, a duplex shall conform to 1 of the following standards below, except that new duplexes are prohibited within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association:~~

~~(a) The duplex was legally established on August 1, 2001.~~

~~(b) The duplex is on a corner lot abutting public streets as provided in EC 9.2760 Residential Zone Lot Standards, which is at least 8,000 square feet in size.~~

~~(c) The duplex is on a lot that was identified as being developable for a duplex on a subdivision plat.~~

~~(5) *Triplex.* When located in R-1, a triplex shall be on a lot that was identified as a triplex lot in a subdivision, except that new triplexes are prohibited within the city recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association.~~

~~(6) *Fourplex.* When located in R-1, a fourplex shall be on a lot that was identified as a fourplex lot in a subdivision, except that new fourplexes are prohibited within the city recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association.~~

(4) *Middle Housing Special Use Limitations.*

(a) Middle Housing is permitted on the following lots:

1. A duplex shall be permitted on:

A. Any lot or parcel where a single-unit dwelling is permitted; and

B. Any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 2,250 square feet.

2. A triplex shall be permitted on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 3,500 square feet.

3. A fourplex shall be permitted on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 4,500 square feet.

4. A cottage cluster shall be permitted on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 4,500 square feet.

5. Individual units of middle housing are permitted on middle housing lots created pursuant to a middle housing land division.

(b) Lot Area Reduction for Small Dwelling Units. When the average size of all dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster is less than 900 square feet as calculated using the formula in subparagraph (c), the lot area thresholds listed in subparagraphs (a)1. through (a)4. shall be reduced by 25 percent (for example, a triplex with units of an average size that is less than 900 square feet would be allowed on a lot with an area of 2,625 square feet).

(c) For the purposes of this subsection, "Average size" means the average square footage of all dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse project, or cottage cluster using the formula:

$$AS = (X1 + X2 + X3 \dots + X N) \text{ divided by } N$$

Where:

AS = Average Size of all Dwelling Units in a Duplex, Triplex, Fourplex, Townhouse Project, or Cottage Cluster

N = Total number of dwelling units in the duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse project, or cottage cluster. N is equal to the number of X# dwellings included within the parenthesis in the calculation.

X# = Dwelling unit size. The size of one dwelling unit that is a part of a duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse project, or cottage cluster. Dwelling unit size is the total square footage of a dwelling, which is measured by adding together the square foot area of each full story or level in a dwelling. The square foot area must be measured at the exterior perimeter walls of each story of the dwelling, not including eaves, and is defined as all square footage inside of a dwelling, including, but not limited to, living rooms, kitchen, bedrooms, bathrooms, hallways, entries, closets, utility rooms, stairways, and bathrooms. For townhouses and attached duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes, the exterior perimeter walls of a dwelling shall be measured from the midpoint of any common wall for that portion of the structure that shares a common wall with another unit in the townhouse project, duplex, triplex, or fourplex. The following are not included in the calculation of dwelling unit size: attached or detached garages; outdoor living areas and structures, including, but not limited to uncovered porches, uncovered decks, patios, porches, exterior stairways, decks, carports, and covered areas enclosed by no more than 50% on all sides; and crawlspaces, attics, and other areas that do not constitute a full story of the building.

(d) Lot Area Reduction for Income-Qualified Middle Housing. When at least 50 percent of the dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster meet the definition of income-qualified middle housing, the lot area thresholds listed in subparagraphs (a)1. through (a)4. shall be reduced by 25 percent. In calculating the number of income-qualified middle housing units for purposes of this subparagraph, fractional dwelling units shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number (for example, 50 percent of the units in a triplex equals 1.5 units, so at least 1 unit must be income-qualified to for the triplex to qualify for the lot area reduction pursuant to this subparagraph).

(e) For developments that qualify for the Lot Area Reductions in both subparagraphs (b) and (d) above, the total lot area reduction shall not exceed 25 percent.

~~(75)~~ *C-1 Neighborhood Commercial in Residential Zones.* Uses permitted outright in the C-1 Neighborhood Commercial zone shall be permitted in any residential zone through the planned unit development process with a demonstration that the commercial uses will serve residents living in the PUD.

~~(86)~~ *C-1 Neighborhood Commercial in R-2, R-3 and R-4 Zones.* Uses permitted outright or subject to site review in the C-1 Neighborhood Commercial zone shall be conditionally permitted in the R-2, R-3 and R-4 zone when the minimum residential density is achieved on the development site. All applicable standards for uses in the C-1 zone shall be complied with or granted an adjustment through the conditional use permit process except as follows:

(a) Neighborhood Commercial uses being approved through the conditional use permit process shall be located on arterial streets.

(b) In R-2, EC 9.2161(1) Small Business Incentives in C-1 shall not apply. Instead, each individual business shall be limited to a total of 2,500 square feet of floor area.

- (c) Buildings within the maximum front yard setback shall be oriented toward the street.
- (d) Maximum front yard setback shall be no greater than the predominant front yard original setback line in the immediate vicinity.
- (e) No off-street parking shall be located between the front facade of any building and the primary adjacent street. This standard applies to new buildings and to completely rebuilt projects constructed after August 1, 2001.
- (f) In new development, 60% of the site frontage abutting a street shall be occupied by a building within the maximum setback or by an enhanced pedestrian space. No more than 20% of the 60% may be an enhanced pedestrian space.
- (g) Building Entrances:
  1. All building sides that face an adjacent public street shall feature at least one customer entrance.
  2. Building sides facing two public streets may feature one entrance at the corner.
  3. Each commercial tenant of the building, unless an accessory to the primary tenant, shall be accessed through individual storefront entrances facing the street.
- (h) Ground floor walls shall contain display windows across a minimum of 50 percent of the length of the street-facing wall of the building. Windows meeting the criteria of display windows shall have sills at 30 inches or less above grade.

(97) Permitted, subject to the PRO zone use limitations and standards in Table 9.2630, EC 9.2631 and EC 9.2640.

(403) In addition to any residential structures for religious personnel, Churches, Synagogues and Temples in R-1 are permitted to have up to two dwellings per lot that are not subject to the ~~multiple-family~~ [special development](#) standards at EC 9.5500 [and 9.5550](#), provided all of the following are met:

- (a) Each dwelling is used exclusively for low-income individuals and/or families where all units are subsidized. For the purposes of this section, low-income means having income at or below 80 percent of the area median income as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (b) Each dwelling is limited to 800 square feet in area and 18 feet in height.
- (c) The development site does not exceed the maximum net density per acre in EC 9.2750.

**Section 12.** Table 9.2750 of Section 9.2750 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards.**

In addition to applicable provisions contained elsewhere in this code, the development standards listed in this section and in EC 9.2751 to EC 9.2777 shall apply to all development in residential zones. In cases of conflicts, standards specifically applicable in the residential zone shall apply. In cases of conflicts in this section between the general standards and the area-specific standards, the area-specific standards shall apply:

The following Table 9.2750 sets forth the residential zone development standards, subject to the special development standards in EC 9.2751.

<b>Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards</b>					
<b>(See EC <u>9.2751</u> Special Development Standards for Table 9.2750.)</b>					
	R-1	<del>R-1.5</del>	R-2	R-3	R-4
<b>Density (1)</b>					
<b>Minimum Net Density per Acre</b>	No Minimum	–	13 units	20 units	20 units
<b>Maximum Net Density per Acre</b>	14 units	–	28 units	56 units	112 units
<b>Maximum Building Height (2), (3), (4), (5), (16), (17), (18)</b>					
Main Building. Does not include main building on Alley Access Lot in R-1	30 feet	<del>35 feet</del>	35 feet	50 feet	120 feet
Main Building on Alley Access Lot in R-1	See (18)	–	–	–	–
Accessory Building.	See (16)	<del>20 feet</del>	25 feet	30 feet	30 feet
Accessory Dwelling	See (17)	–	See (17)	See (17)	See (17)
<b>Minimum Building Setbacks (2), (4), (6), (9), (10), (11), (16), (17), (18)</b>					
Front Yard Setback (excluding garages and carports)	10 feet	<del>10 feet</del>	10 feet	10 feet	10 feet
Front Yard Setback for Garage Doors and Carports (12)	18 feet	–	18 feet	18 feet	18 feet

<b>Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards</b>					
<b>(See EC 9.2751 Special Development Standards for Table 9.2750.)</b>					
	R-1	<del>R-1.5</del>	R-2	R-3	R-4
Interior Yard Setback (except where use, structure, location is more specifically addressed below)(7)	5 feet or minimum of 10 feet between buildings	–	5 feet or minimum of 10 feet between buildings	5 feet or minimum of 10 feet between buildings	5 feet or minimum of 10 feet between buildings
Interior Yard Setback for Education, Government and Religious Uses.	15 feet	–	15 feet	15 feet	15 feet
Interior Yard Setback for Buildings Located on Flag Lots in R-1 Created After December 25, 2002 (See EC 9.2775(5)(b))	10 feet	–	–	–	–
Interior Yard Setback for Accessory Buildings in R-1	See (16)	–	–	–	–
Interior Yard Setback for Accessory Dwellings	See (17)	–	See (17)	See (17)	See (17)
Interior Yard Setback for Alley Access Lots in R-1	See (18)	–	–	–	–
Area-Specific Interior Yard Setback	–	–	–	See (8)	See (8)
<b>Maximum Lot Coverage (17), (18)</b>					
All Lots, except where specifically addressed below	50% of Lot	–	50% of Lot	–	–
Lots with Accessory Dwellings (Area-Specific)	See (17)(c)	–	–	–	–
Alley Access Lots in R-1	See (18)	–	–	–	–
<del>Rowhouse</del> -Townhouse Lots	75% of Lot	<del>75% of Lot</del>	75% of Lot	75% of Lot	75% of Lot

Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards					
(See EC 9.2751 Special Development Standards for Table 9.2750.)					
	R-1	<del>R-1.5</del>	R-2	R-3	R-4
<a href="#">Cottage Clusters</a>	=		=	=	=
<a href="#">Lots with Duplexes, Triplexes, or Fourplexes</a>	<a href="#">75% of Lot</a>		<a href="#">75% of Lot</a>	=	=
<b>Outdoor Living Area <a href="#">Open Space</a> (13)</b>					
Minimum Total Open Space	–	–	20% of dev. site	20% of dev. site	20% of dev. site
<a href="#">Middle Housing Minimum Total Open Space</a>	=		<a href="#">10% of dev. site</a>	<a href="#">10% of dev. site</a>	<a href="#">10% of dev. site</a>
<b>Fences (14)</b>					
Maximum Height Within Interior Yard Setbacks	6 feet	<del>42– inches</del>	6 feet	6 feet	6 feet
Maximum Height within Front Yard Setbacks	42 inches	<del>42– inches</del>	42 inches	42 inches	42 inches
Deer Fencing	See EC 9.2751(14)(c)	–	–	–	–
<b>Driveways and Parking Areas (15)</b>					
General Standards	–	–	–	See (15)(b)	See (15)(b)
Area-Specific	See (15)(a)	–	–	–	–
<b>Accessory Buildings in R-1 (16)</b>					
General Standards	See (16)(a)	–	–	–	–
Area-Specific	See (16)(b)	–	–	–	–
<b>Accessory Dwellings (17)</b>					
General Standards	See (17)(a) and (b)	–	See (17)(a) and (b)	See (17)(a) and (b)	See (17)(a) and (b)
Area-Specific	See (17)(c)	–	–	–	–

Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards					
(See EC 9.2751 Special Development Standards for Table 9.2750.)					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
<b>Alley Access Lots (18)</b>					
General Standards	See (18)(a)	-	-	-	-
Area-Specific	See (18)(b)	-	-	-	-
<b>Maximum Bedroom Count (19)</b>					
Area-Specific	See (19)	-	-	-	-

**Section 13.** Section 9.2751 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended by amending subsection (1)(b); adding subsections (3)(e) and (3)(f); amending subsection (13) and the lead-in paragraph of subsection (15)(a); adding a new subsection (15)(b); re-lettering subsection (15)(b) as (15)(c) and amending the lead-in paragraph; amending the lead in paragraph of (16)(b); amending subsections (18)(a)1., (18)(a)3., (18)(a)4., (18)(a)5.a., (18)(a)7., (18)(a)8., (18)(a)9., (18)(a)10., (18)(a)11.a., (18)(a)13., (18)(a)14., and (18)(b)1.; adding subsection (18)(d), and amending subsection (19) to provide as follows:

**9.2751 Special Development Standards for Table 9.2750.**

(1) *Density.*

\* \* \*

(b) The maximum residential density requirements in Table 9.2750 do not apply to accessory dwellings, [duplexes](#), [triplexes](#), [fourplexes](#), [townhouses](#), or [cottage clusters](#).

[1. Cottage clusters in the R-1 zone shall have a minimum net density of 4 units per acre.](#)

[2. Townhouses in the R-1 zone shall have a maximum net density of 25 units per acre. Townhouses in the R-2 zone shall have a maximum net density of 39 units per net acre.](#)

[3. Density Increase for Small Townhouses. When the average size of all townhouses in a townhouse project is less than 900 square feet, the maximum townhouse density listed in subparagraph 2. of this subsection \(b\) shall be increased by 5 units per acre](#)

(for example, a townhouse project in the R-1 zone with an average size of units that is less than 900 square feet would be allowed up to 30 units per acre). For the purposes of this subparagraph, "Average size" means the average square footage of all townhouses in a townhouse project using the formula at EC 9.2741(4)(c).

4. *Density Increase for Income-Qualified Townhouses.* When at least 50 percent of the dwelling units in a townhouse project meet the definition of income-qualified middle housing, the maximum townhouse density listed in subparagraph 2. of this subsection (b) shall be increased by 5 units per acre. In calculating the number of income-qualified dwelling units, fractional dwelling units shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number (for example, 50 percent of the townhouses in a townhouse project consisting of 3 townhouses equals 1.5 units, so at least 1 unit must be income-qualified to for the townhouse project to qualify for the density increase pursuant to this subparagraph).

5. If a townhouse project qualifies for the density increases in both subparagraphs 3. and 4. above, the total density increase shall not exceed 5 units per acre over the density listed in subparagraph 2.

\* \* \*

(3) *Building Height.*

\* \* \*

(e) In the R-1 zone, the maximum building height for a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or townhouse is 35 feet, plus the allowance for additional height provided in subparagraph (d) of this subsection (3).

(f) Maximum building height for all structures in cottage clusters is 25 feet, as provided in EC 9.5550(6)(a)3.

\* \* \*

(13) For multiple-family-unit-projects dwellings, refer to EC 9.5500(9) Open Space.

\* \* \*

(15) *Driveways and Parking Areas.*

(a) *R-1 Zone.* Within the city-recognized boundaries of the Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association, the following standards apply when a new dwelling or a new parking area serving residential uses is created on a lot in the R-1 zone, except for alley access lots, flag lots, and lots on the east side of Fairmount Boulevard:

\* \* \*

(b) *R-1 Zone, Middle Housing:* The standards in subparagraph (a) do not apply to duplexes or to development subject to the Middle Housing Development Standards at EC 9.5550.

(~~b~~c) *R-3 and R-4 Zones.* Except for middle housing, development subject to the Multi-Family Unit Development Standards at EC 9.5500 and development authorized through a planned unit development approved prior to June 15, 2012, the following standards apply when a new dwelling or new parking area serving residential uses is created in the R-3 or R-4 zones.

\* \* \*

(16) *Accessory Buildings in R-1.*

\* \* \*

(b) Area – Specific Accessory Building Standards. With the exception of Accessory Buildings that are accessory to middle housing, the following standards apply to all new accessory buildings associated with a dwelling in the R-1 zone within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association: Accessory Buildings that are accessory to middle housing within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association are subject to the standards in subsection (a) above.

\* \* \*

(18) *Alley Access Lots in R-1.*

(a) *General Standards.*

1. *Applicability.* Except as provided in (~~b~~) (~~c~~) and (~~d~~e) below, the following standards apply to development on alley access lots in R-1.

\* \* \*

3. *Building Size.* The total square footage of all dwellings located on an alley access lot ~~The total building square footage of a dwelling or dwellings~~ shall not exceed 4025 percent of the total lot area or 800-1,200 square feet, whichever is ~~smaller~~greater~~larger~~. Total ~~building~~ square footage is measured at the exterior perimeter walls and is defined as all square footage inside of ~~a~~the dwelling, including, but not limited to hallways, entries, closets, utility rooms, stairways and bathrooms.

4. *Lot Coverage.* Alley access lots shall meet the lot coverage requirements for R-1, ~~except that all roofed areas shall be included as part of the calculation of lot coverage.~~

5. *Building Height/Interior Setback.*

a. Interior yard setbacks shall be at least 5 feet, including along the alley frontage. In addition, except for middle housing, at a point that is 158 feet above finished grade, the setback shall slope at the rate of 10 inches vertically for every 12 inches horizontally away from the property line perpendicular to the alley until a point not to exceed a maximum building height of ~~48~~25 feet. For middle housing on an alley

access lots, the standards for maximum building height and setbacks at EC 9.2750 shall apply.

\* \* \*

7. *Bedrooms.* ~~The~~ Each dwelling shall contain no more than 3 bedrooms.

8. *Primary Entrance.* The primary entry to ~~the~~ at least one dwelling shall be defined by a covered or roofed entrance with a minimum roof depth and width of no less than 3 feet.

9. *Pedestrian Access.* ~~The~~ Dwellings shall be served by a minimum three foot wide hard-surfaced ~~hard-scaped~~ (~~paved,~~ concrete, asphalt, or pavers) pedestrian walkway from the alley, or from the front street via an easement. The pedestrian walkway must be recognizable and distinct (different color, materials and/or texture) from the driveway and parking area, but is not required to be separated from the driveway or parking area.

10. *Parking Spaces.* The minimum number of required off-street parking spaces is as provided in Table 9.6410 Required Off-Street Motor Vehicle Parking. There shall be a ~~minimum of 1 and a~~ maximum of 2 parking spaces on the lot.

11. *Parking and Driveway.*

a. Only one covered or enclosed parking space may be provided per dwelling (for example, a carport or garage). The covered or enclosed parking space shall be counted towards the total number of parking spaces.

\* \* \*

13. *Trash and Recycling.* Outdoor storage and garbage areas shall be screened from view from adjacent properties and those across the alley with a minimum 42-inch tall 100-percent site obscuring fence or enclosure on at least three sides.

14. *Accessory Buildings.*

a. Except as provided in b. below, ~~D~~ detached accessory buildings are allowed subject to the standards at EC 9.2751(16), ~~except that the~~ \_

b. The total square footage of all accessory buildings on an alley access lot is limited to 400 square feet.

(b) *Area – Specific Alley Access Lot Standards in R-1.* Except as provided below, the standards in subsection (a) of this section apply to alley access lots existing as of April 12, 2014, in the R-1 zone within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association. In lieu of EC 9.2751(18)(a)(3) Building Size, the following applies:

1. *Building Size.* ~~An alley access lot dwelling or dwellings~~ The total square footage of all dwellings located on an alley access lot shall not exceed 1,000 square feet ~~of total building square footage~~, measured at the exterior perimeter walls. For alley access lots,

total ~~building~~ square footage of all dwellings is defined as all square footage inside of ~~the a~~ dwelling, including, but not limited to hallways, entries, closets, utility rooms, stairways and bathrooms.

\* \* \*

(d) The standards in subparagraphs (a)3., (a)6. through (a)11., (a)13., (a)14., and (b)1. do not apply to middle housing. Middle housing on alley access lots in R-1 shall comply with the special development standards at EC 9.5550.

(19) *Area – Specific Maximum Bedroom Count.*

(a) Except as provided in b. below, in the R-1 zone within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association, the maximum allowable number of bedrooms in a dwelling shall be limited to 3 bedrooms total, except that additional bedroom(s) may be added beyond 3 if, prior to the city's issuance of a building permit for a new dwelling or for an addition, expansion or alteration that adds bedroom(s), the owner records a deed restriction with the Lane County Clerk, on a form approved by the city, that includes the following provisions:

~~(1) The maximum number of unrelated individuals living in the dwelling shall be limited to 3.~~

(21) The deed restriction runs with the land and binds the property owner(s), heirs, successors and assigns.

(32) The deed restriction may be terminated, upon approval by the city, when bedrooms are removed so that there are 3 bedrooms, or at such time as the city code no longer requires a bedroom/occupancy limit in accordance with this section.

(b) The standards in subparagraph (a) above do not apply to middle housing.

**Section 14.** Section 9.2760 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as

follows:

**9.2760 Residential Zone Lot Standards.**

The following Table 9.2760 sets forth residential zone lot standards, subject to the special standards in EC 9.2761:

Table 9.2760 Residential Zone Lot Standards					
(See EC 9.2761 Special Standards for Table 9.2760.)					
	R-1	R-1.5	R-2	R-3	R-4
<b>Lot Area Minimum (1)</b>					
Lots, except <del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> Lots, Small Lots, Duplex Lots, Triplex Lots, Fourplex Lots, Residential Flag Lots, <u>Cottage Cluster Lots</u> , <del>Duplex Division Lots</del> and <u>Middle Housing Lots</u>	4,500 square feet	-	4,500 square feet	4,500 square feet	4,500 square feet
Small Lots (2)	Per Cluster Subdivision or PUD		2,250 square feet or per Cluster Subdivision or PUD	2,250 square feet or per Cluster Subdivision or PUD	2,250 square feet or per Cluster Subdivision or PUD
<b>Rowhouse Lots (3)</b>					
<u>Townhouse Lots</u> ( <del>Rowhouse lots shall be indicated on the final plat and shall be developed with a rowhouse.</del> )	<del>1,600 square feet</del>	<del>1,600 square feet</del>	<del>1,600 square feet</del>	<del>1,600 square feet</del>	<del>1,600 square feet</del>
Duplex Lots <u>(3)</u> ( <del>In R-1, a duplex lot shall be indicated on the final subdivision plat as developable as a duplex. Such lots may not be created by a partition. Alternatively, a duplex lot may be located on a corner lot that contains at least 8,000 square feet.</del> )	<del>8,000</del> <u>2,250</u> square feet	-	<del>2,250</del> <u>square feet</u>	<del>2,250</del> <u>square feet</u>	<del>2,250</del> <u>square feet</u>
Triplex Lots <u>(3)</u> ( <del>In R-1, lots shall be indicated on the final subdivision plat as developable</del> )	<del>12,000</del> <u>3,500</u> square feet	-	<del>3,500</del> <u>square feet</u>	<del>3,500</del> <u>square feet</u>	<del>3,500</del> <u>square feet</u>

Table 9.2760 Residential Zone Lot Standards					
(See EC 9.2761 Special Standards for Table 9.2760.)					
	R-1	<del>R-1.5</del>	R-2	R-3	R-4
<del>as a triplex. Such lots may not be created by a partition)</del>					
Fourplex Lots <u>(3)</u> <del>(In R-1, lots shall be indicated on the final plat and shall be developed as a fourplex.)</del>	<del>16,000</del> <u>4,500</u> square feet	<del>-</del>	<del>4,500</del> square feet	<del>4,500</del> square feet	<del>4,500</del> square feet
Residential Flag Lot (4) <del>(Existing lot shall be at least 13,500 square feet.)</del>	6,000 square feet	<del>-</del>	6,000 square feet	6,000 square feet	6,000 square feet
<u>Cottage Cluster Lots (3)</u>	<u>4,500</u> square feet		<u>4,500</u> square feet	<u>4,500</u> square feet	<u>4,500</u> square feet
<u>Middle Housing Lots (8)</u> <del>Duplex Division Lots (8) (Existing lot shall be at least 8,000 square feet.)</del>	<del>3,600</del> square feet		<del>3,600</del> square feet	<del>3,600</del> square feet	<del>3,600</del> square feet
<b>Lot Frontage Minimum (1)</b>					
Interior Lot <u>(6)</u>	50 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)
Corner Lot <u>(6)</u>	50 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)
Curved Lot <u>(6)</u>	35 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet(9)
Cul-de-sac Bulb Lot	35 feet	<del>20</del> feet	20 feet	20 feet	20 feet
Residential Flag Lot (4)					
1 Lot	15 feet		15 feet	15 feet	15 feet
2 to 4 Lots	25 feet		25 feet	25 feet	25 feet
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> Lot	<del>15 feet</del>	<del>15</del> feet	<del>15 feet</del>	<del>15 feet</del>	<del>15 feet</del>

<b>Table 9.2760 Residential Zone Lot Standards</b>					
<b>(See EC 9.2761 Special Standards for Table 9.2760.)</b>					
	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-1.5</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>
<b>Lot Width Minimum (1)</b>					
Interior Lot <del>(6)</del> (7)	50 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)
Corner Lot <del>(6)</del>	50 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)
Curved Lot	35 feet	<del>20</del> feet	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)	35 feet (9)
Cul-de-sac Bulb Lot	35 feet	<del>20</del> feet	20 feet	20 feet	20 feet
Residential Flag Lot (4)	50 feet		–	–	
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> Lot	<del>150</del> feet	<del>45</del> feet	<del>150</del> feet	<del>150</del> feet	<del>150</del> feet
<b>Lot Area Maximum (5)</b>					
(New subdivisions and partitions only)	13,500 square feet				
<b><del>Housing Mix Maximum (6)</del></b>					
<del>Duplex</del>	<del>See EC 9.2741(4)</del>	–	–	–	–
<del>Triplex</del>	<del>See EC 9.2741(5)</del>	–	–	–	–
<del>Four-plex</del>	<del>See EC 9.2741(6)</del>	–	–	–	–

**Section 15.** Subsections (3), (4), (6), and (8) of Section 9.2761 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.2761 Special Standards for Table 9.2760.**

\* \* \*

~~(3) Rowhouse Lots.~~

~~(a) In R-1, rowhouse lots can be created only in a subdivision created after August 1, 2001 that contains 10 or more lots and where the overall residential density in the subdivision complies with Table 9.2750 Residential Zone Development Standards, except that the creation of new rowhouse lots is prohibited within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association.~~

~~(b) In all zones, rowhouses shall have street frontage for the residence and alley access for off-street parking.~~

### (3) Minimum Lot Area for Middle Housing

(a) A duplex may be developed on:

1. Any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 2,250 square feet; or
2. Any lot or parcel where a single-unit dwelling is permitted.

(b) A triplex may be developed on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 3,500 square feet.

(c) A fourplex may be developed on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 4,500 square feet.

(d) A cottage cluster may be developed on any lot or parcel with a lot area that is at least 4,500 square feet.

(e) Lot Area Reduction for Small Middle Housing Units. When the average size of proposed dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster is less than 900 square feet, the lot area minimum shall be reduced by 25 percent (for example, a 3,500 square foot lot created for development of a triplex with an average size of units less than 900 square feet would be allowed to reduce the minimum lot area requirement to 2,625 square feet).

For the purposes of this subparagraph, "Average size" means the average square footage of all dwelling units in the duplex, triplex, fourplex or cottage cluster using the formula at EC 9.2741(4)(c).

(f) Lot Area Reduction for Income-Qualified Middle Housing. When at least 50 percent of the dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster meet the definition of income-qualified middle housing, the lot area minimum shall be reduced by 25 percent. In calculating the number of income-qualified middle housing units for this subparagraph, fractional dwelling units shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number (for example, 50 percent of the units in a triplex equals 1.5 units, so at least 1 unit must be income-qualified to for the triplex to qualify for the lot area reduction pursuant to this subparagraph).

(g) For developments that qualify for the Lot Area Reductions in both subparagraphs (e) and (f) above, the total lot area reduction shall not exceed 25 percent.

(4) *Flag Lots.*

(a) No variances to residential flag lot standards are allowed.

(b) With the exception of flag lots created for the purpose of siting middle housing, ~~the~~ creation of new flag lots is prohibited in the R-1 zone within the city-recognized boundaries of Amazon Neighbors, Fairmount Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association.

(c) Other residential flag lot standards also apply. (See EC 9.2775 Residential Flag Lot Standards for R-1, R-2, R-3 and R-4.)

(d) Middle Housing on Flag Lots. When development of a duplex, triplex, fourplex or cottage cluster, is proposed on a flag lot the lot area minimum for the flag lot shall be 4,500 square feet, excluding the pole portion of the lot.

\* \* \*

~~(6) Unless approved through a planned unit development process, in any 1 subdivision there shall be a maximum of 25% duplex lots, 15% triplex lots, and 10% fourplex lots. At least 50% of the lots must be for one-family detached dwellings or rowhouses. Fractions are reduced to the next lowest number.~~

(6) Duplex and Triplex Lot Frontage and Width. The minimum lot frontage and minimum lot width is 20 feet for interior and corner duplex lots. The minimum lot frontage and minimum lot width is 35 feet for interior and corner triplex lots.

\* \* \*

~~(8) Duplex Division~~Middle Housing Lots. ~~Duplex division~~Middle Housing lots shall comply with ~~other duplex division~~Middle Housing Lot provisions. (See EC 9.2777 ~~Duplex Division~~Middle Housing Lot Standards.)

**Section 16.** Subsections (1) and (3)(a) of Section 9.2770 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.2770 Small Lot Standards For R-2, R-3 and R-4 Zones.**

(1) *Purpose and Applicability.* The small lot provisions are intended to increase opportunities for affordable housing, home ownership, and infill development. The small lot standards in subsection (3) shall apply when, as part of a subdivision or partition, a lot is proposed which has less than 4,500 square feet in lot area, except for lots for middle housing development. Small lots proposed as part of a cluster subdivision or a PUD are not subject to these small lot standards.

\* \* \*

(3) *Development Standards.*

(a) Zero interior yard setback option: Permitted, provided there is common wall construction or as permitted by the building code with required fire separation with a building on the adjacent lot, or there is at least 10 feet of separation between the building and all buildings on the adjacent lot.

\* \* \*

**Section 17.** Subsection (3)(a) of Section 9.2775 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2775 Residential Flag Lot Standards for R-1, R-2, R-3 and R-4.**

\* \* \*

(3) *Land Division Regulations.*

(a) *Flag Lot Area.* The required minimum lot area for the flag lot, excluding the pole portion of the lot, is 6,000 square feet. Where a duplex, triplex, fourplex, or cottage cluster is proposed, the minimum lot area for a flag lot is 4,500 square feet, excluding the pole portion of the lot. ~~The original lot, prior to creation of the flag lot, shall be at least 13,500 square feet.~~

\* \* \*

**Section 18.** Section 9.2777, including the heading, of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2777 ~~Duplex Division~~Middle Housing Lot Standards.**

~~(1) Purpose. Duplex division lots allow existing duplexes to be divided into two separate legal lots in order to increase opportunities for affordable home ownership.~~

~~(2) Land Division Regulations. All applicable regulations for the type of land division process being used must be met except where the duplex division lot standards create different requirements.~~

~~(a) The existing lot must contain at least 8,000 square feet.~~

~~(b) The resulting lots will be relatively equal in size with the maximum difference equal to 10 percent or less of the total area of the original lot.~~

~~(c) The lot width is at least 40 feet.~~

~~(d) The minimum lot area is at least 3,600 feet.~~

~~(3) Use Regulations. Duplex division lots have the same land use regulations as the base zone.~~

~~(4) Development Standards.~~

- ~~(a) All base zone standards must be met unless otherwise stated in this section.~~
- ~~(b) The existing lot is occupied by a duplex that conforms to all applicable regulations.~~
- ~~(c) A single family dwelling will not replace or be added to the lot.~~
- ~~(d) Each parcel will have independent service unless common service is approved by the affected utility agency and is adequately covered by a city attorney approved easement recorded in the Lane County Recorder's office and establishing the rights, responsibilities, and liabilities of the affected parties.~~
- ~~(e) Prior to approval, the planning director may require an applicant(s) to enter into a written, city attorney approved agreement suitable for recording in the Lane County Recorder's office that establishes rights, responsibilities, and liabilities with respect to maintenance and use of common areas such as, but not limited to, roofing, water pipes, and wiring.~~

(1) There are no frontage, width, or lot area standards for middle housing lots.

(2) A middle housing lot may not contain more than one unit of middle housing. A middle housing lot that includes a common area, but does not include a dwelling, is permitted.

(3) A middle housing lot may not be divided.

**Section 19.** Section 9.2780 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.2780 Purpose of Solar Standards.**

Solar standards are utilized to create lot divisions, layouts and building configurations to help preserve the availability of solar energy to ~~one and two family dwellings~~ single-unit and duplex dwellings.

**Section 20.** Subsection (2) of Section 9.3050 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3050 Purpose of S-C Chambers Special Area Zone.**

The S-C Chambers Special Area zone is intended to:

- (2) Promote a general increase in density with a mix of multi-~~family unit~~ middle housing, and single-~~family Unit~~ residential development that contributes positively to the neighborhood pattern of single-~~family detached unit~~ dwellings;

\* \* \*

**Section 21.** The introductory paragraph of subsection (2), and the introductory paragraph of subsection (3) of Section 9.3065 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.3065 S-C Chambers Special Area Zone – Development Standards.**

(2) *Development Standards Applicable in the S-C/R-1 Subarea.* Except as provided in this subsection, the development standards applicable in the S-C/R-1 Subarea shall be those set forth in EC 9.2750 to EC 9.2777 for the R-1 zone, Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850, and the General Standards for all Development in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885. [The development standards in EC 9.3065 \(2\)\(a\) – \(c\) do not apply to middle housing in the S-C/R-1 Subarea.](#)

\* \* \*

(3) *Development Standards Applicable in S-C/R-2 Subarea.* Except as provided in this subsection, the development standards applicable in the S-C/R-2 subarea shall be those set out in EC 9.2750 to 9.2777 for the R-2 zone, Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850, and the General Standards for all Development in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885. [The development standards in EC 9.3065 \(3\)\(a\) – \(j\) do not apply to middle housing in the S-C/R-2 Subarea.](#)

\* \* \*

**Section 22.** Subsections (3), (4), and (5) of Section 9.3100 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.3100 Purpose of S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone.**

The special area zone applied to the Chase Node area is intended to implement the comprehensive plan and TransPlan by ensuring that:

\* \* \*

(3) Multi-[family-unit](#) developments retain visual and physical links to adjacent public parks and natural areas and preserve unique natural features found on the site.

(4) New multi-[family-unit](#) developments shall front onto public and private streets with building entrances visible from the street.

(5) Setbacks and building designs for multi-[family-unit](#) developments shall promote privacy and compatibility with abutting lower intensity residential uses and historic properties.

\* \* \*

**Section 23.** The Residential section of Table 9.3115 of Section 9.3115 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3115 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.3115 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the S-CN zone that are:

(P) Permitted, subject to zone verification.

(C) Subject to an approved conditional use permit.

(S) Permitted subject to zone verification and the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.

(#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations described in EC 9.3116.

Examples of uses in Table 9.3115 are for informational purposes and not exclusive. Table 9.3115 does not include uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

Table 9.3115 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements			
Land Use Type	C	HDR/MU	HDR
* * *			
<b>Residential</b>			
Dwellings			
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> – Dwelling per lot (Includes zero lot line dwellings)		P	P
Accessory Dwelling (1 Per <del>Detached One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling on Same Lot)		P	P
Controlled Income and Rent Housing where density is above that normally required in the zoning district but does not exceed 150% of the maximum permitted density. (Shall comply with multiple <del>family</del> <u>unit</u> standards in EC 9.5500.)		S	S
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> (One family on own lot attached to adjacent residence on separate lot) (See 9.5550)	P(3)(4) <u>S</u>	P(3)(4) <u>S</u>	P(3)(4) <u>S</u>

Table 9.3115 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Land Uses and Permit Requirements			
Land Use Type	C	HDR/MU	HDR
Duplex <del>(Two family attached on the same lot)</del>		P	P
Tri-plex <del>(Three family attached on the same lot)</del> (See EC 9.550 <del>50</del> )		<u>PS</u>	<u>PS</u>
Four-plex <del>(Four family attached on the same lot)</del> (See EC 9.550 <del>50</del> )		S	S
<u>Cottage Cluster (See EC 9.5550)</u>		<u>S</u>	<u>S</u>
Multiple <del>Family Unit (3 or more dwellings on the same lot)</del> (See 9.5500)	S	S	S
Manufactured Home Park (See 9.5400)			P( <u>53</u> )
* * *			

**Section 24.** Subsections (3) through (10) of Section 9.3116 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.3116 Special Use Limitation for Table 9.3115.**

\* \* \*

~~(3) Rowhouses. Rowhouses are not required to comply with the density requirements for other types of residential development. Rowhouses shall comply with the following:~~

~~(a) Maximum Building Size. Eight rowhouses in a building, no more than 180 feet in total width.~~

~~(b) Minimum Interior or Rear Open Space Required. 400 square feet per rowhouse with a minimum smallest dimension of 14 feet.~~

~~(c) Access. Vehicular access and garages must be provided from an alley located to the rear of the rowhouses, not from the primary street.~~

~~(4) Alley. Required for vehicular access and parking, no motor vehicle access in front of lot.~~

(53) *Manufactured Home Park.* The number of spaces designed for manufactured homes in the park shall comply with minimum residential density standards for the Chase Gardens Node.

(64) *Business Size Limits in S-CN/C.* Except as provided herein, no single retail store, single retail tenant, or number of retail tenants sharing a common space shall occupy more than 20,000 square feet of building area within the same building. Notwithstanding this general rule,

within the S-CN Special Area Zone, 1 store may occupy up to 50,000 square feet of building area in a single building if that store's primary use of building area is for grocery sales. The limitations of this subsection do not apply to offices or other non-retail uses, which may occupy more than 50,000 square feet of building area.

(75) *Motion Picture Theater.* A motion picture theater must be a single screen or an accessory to other uses, such as a restaurant, live theater, or for private use.

(86) *Information Technology Services and E-Commerce.* May not have more than 15 employees and customers on-site at any one time.

(97) *Adjustment.* An adjustment may be made to the special use limitations in this section if consistent with the criteria in EC 9.8030(18).

(408) *Separation between Retail Marijuana Uses.* No portion of the premises of a retail marijuana use may be located within 1,000 feet from the premises of another retail marijuana use.

(a) "Premises" means the location of a retail marijuana use described in a license issued by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission pursuant to ORS 475B.105.

(b) "Retail Marijuana Use" means a recreational marijuana retail facility licensed by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission pursuant to ORS 475B.105.

(c) "Within 1,000 Feet" means a straight line measurement in a radius extending for 1,000 feet or less in every direction from the closest point anywhere on the premises of a retail marijuana use to the closest point anywhere on the premises of another retail marijuana use.

**Section 25.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.3125 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3125 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Development Standards.**

(1)

(a) *Application of Standards.* In addition to the special use limitations in EC 9.3116 and the development standards in EC 9.3125 to 9.3126, [Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850](#) and the General Standards for All Development in section 9.6000 through 9.6885 apply within this zone. [Except as provided in subsection \(b\), below,](#) in the event of a conflict between ~~those general development standards and~~ the development standards in EC 9.3125 to 9.3126, [and the special development standards in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850 or the general development standards in EC 9.6000 through EC 9.6885,](#) the specific provisions of EC 9.3125 to 9.3126 shall control.

[\(b\) Middle Housing Standards. The development standards in EC 9.3125 to 9.3126 do not apply to middle housing in the S-CN special area zone. Middle housing in the S-CN special area zone is subject to the development standards established for the R-4 zone in EC 9.2750 to 9.2751, the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000](#)

[through EC 9.5850, and the General Standards for All Development in EC 9.6000 through EC 9.6885.](#)

(b) *Adjustment.* The development standards in subsections (2) and (3) of this section may be adjusted in accordance with EC 9.8030(18).

**Section 26.** Subsection (3) of Section 9.3145 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3145 S-DR Downtown Riverfront Special Area Zone Permitted Uses.**

(3) *Residential Uses.* Permitted in S-DR/MU, S-DR/MU/1 (above ground floor only), and S-DR/MU/2. This category of uses refers to the residential occupancy of a dwelling unit ~~by one-~~ **family**. Tenancy is arranged for a minimum of 30 days or longer. Uses where tenancy may be arranged for a shorter period are not considered residential. They are considered to be a form of temporary lodging and are listed under "Retail Sales and Service." Examples of residential uses include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Apartments and retirement center apartments (including those with accessory services such as food service, dining rooms, and housekeeping);
- (b) Condominiums;
- (c) Rowhouses.

**Section 27.** The "Residential" "Dwellings" section in Table 9.3210 of Section 9.3210 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3210 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone – Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.3210 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the S-DW zone that are:

- (P) Permitted, subject to zone verification.
- (C) Subject to an approved conditional use permit or an approved final planned unit development.
- (S) Permitted subject to zone verification and the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.
- (#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations described in EC 9.3211.

Examples listed in Table 9.3210 are for informational purposes and are not exclusive. Table 9.3210 does not indicate uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

<b>Table 9.3210 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements</b>	
	<b>S-DW</b>
* * *	
<b>Residential</b>	
<b>Dwellings</b> (All dwellings types are permitted if approved through the Planned Unit Development process.)	
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling (1 Per Lot)	P
Accessory Dwelling (1 Per <del>Detached One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling on Same Lot)	P
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> ( <del>One Family on Own Lot Attached to Adjacent Residence on Separate Lot with Garage or Carport Access to the Rear of the Lot</del> ) (See EC 9.5550)	<u>PS</u>
Duplex	P
Tri-plex ( <del>Three Family Attached on Same Lot</del> ) (See EC 9.5550)	<u>PS</u>
Four-plex ( <del>Four Family Attached on Same Lot</del> ) (See EC 9.5550)	<u>PS</u>
<u>Cottage Cluster</u> (See EC 9.5550)	<u>S</u>
Multiple <del>Family Unit Dwellings</del> ( <u>35 or More Dwellings on Same Lot</u> ) (See EC 9.5500)	<u>PS</u>
* * *	

**Section 28.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.3215 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3215 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Development Standards.**

- (1) (a) *Application of Standards.* Except as provided in subsection (1)(b) below, in addition to applicable provisions contained elsewhere in this land use code, the development standards listed in Table 9.3215 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Development Standards in this section, and in EC 9.3216 Special Development Standards

for Table 9.3215 shall apply to all development within this zone. In cases of conflict, the development standards specifically applicable in the S-DW special area zone shall apply.

(b) Middle Housing Standards. All middle housing development in the S-DW special area zone shall be exempt from the development standards in EC 9.3215 to 9.3216. Middle housing in the S-DW special area zone is subject to the development standards established for the R-4 zone in EC 9.2750 to 9.2751, the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850, and the General Standards for All Development in EC 9.6000 through EC 9.6885.

\*\*\*

**Section 29.** Section 9.3220 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

follows:

**9.3220 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Lot Standards.**

The following Table 9.3220 sets forth lot standards within the S-DW zone. The numbers in ( ) are references to special limitations that are set forth in EC 9.3221. The lot standards in EC 9.3220 to 9.3221 do not apply to middle housing in the S-DW special area zone. The creation of lots for middle housing (including duplex lots, triplex lots, fourplex lots, townhouse lots, cottage cluster lots, and middle housing lots) in the S-DW special area zone is subject to the lot standards established for the R-4 zone in EC 9.2760 to EC 9.2777.

Table 9.3220 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Lot Standards	
	S-DW
<b>Area Minimum</b>	
All Lots except Small Lots, <del>Rowhouse Lots, and</del> Residential Flag Lots <del>and Duplex Division Lots</del> (1)	4,500 square feet
Small Lots (2)	Per Cluster Subdivision or PUD
<del>Rowhouse Lots (3) (Rowhouse lots shall be indicated on the final plat and shall be developed with a rowhouse.)</del>	<del>1,600 square feet</del>
<del>Duplex Division Lots (4) (Existing lot shall be at least 8,000-square feet.)</del>	<del>3,600 square feet</del>
Flag Lot (53)	6,000 square feet
<b>Frontage Minimum</b>	
Interior Lot (1)	20 feet
Corner Lot (1)	20 feet
Curved Lot (1)	20 feet

Table 9.3220 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Lot Standards	
	S-DW
Alley Access	na
<b>Width Minimum</b>	
Interior Lot (1)	20 feet
Corner Lot (1)	20 feet
Curved Lot (1)	20 feet
Alley Access	20 feet

**Section 30.** Section 9.3221 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3221 Special Standards for Table 9.3220.**

(1) Lot area, frontage, and width minimums may be modified with an approved planned unit development permit. (For planned unit development procedures refer to EC 9.7300 General Overview of Type III Application Procedures and for approval criteria refer to EC 9.8320 Tentative Planned Unit Development Approval Criteria – General.)

(2) Shall comply with other small lot provisions unless approved as a cluster subdivision or a Planned Unit Development (PUD). (See EC 9.2770 Small Lot Standards for R-2, R-3 and R-4 Zones.)

~~(3) Rowhouses shall have street frontage for the residence and rear frontage for off street parking.~~

~~(4) Shall comply with other duplex division provisions. (See EC 9.2777 Duplex Division Lot Standards.~~

(5) No variance to residential flag lot standards are allowed. Minimum lot area excludes the pole portion of the lot. Other residential flag lot standards also apply. (See EC 9.2775 Residential Flag Lot Standards for R-1.)

**Section 31.** Section 9.3300 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3300 Purpose of S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone.**

The purpose of the S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone is to allow a mix of low- and medium- density residential uses and a limited range of commercial uses. The S-E zone is also intended to achieve the following, more specific purposes:

- (1) Allow use of existing non-residential structures on property and the development of complementary structures for video, audio, and film production related purposes.
- (2) Ensure that non-residential uses of property are compatible with adjacent residential areas, both on and off the development site to which the S-E zone is applied.
- (3) Ensure that portions of the area zoned S-E Elmira Road are kept available for residential development.
- (4) Ensure that development within the S-E zone is developed in a manner compatible with the surrounding neighborhood.

**Section 32.** The “Residential” “Dwellings” section of Table 9.3310 of Section 9.3310 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3310 S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone – Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.3310 S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the S-E zone that are:

- (P) Permitted, subject to zone verification.
- (SR) Permitted, subject to an approved site review plan or an approved final planned unit development.
- (C) Subject to an approved conditional use permit or an approved final planned unit development.
- (PUD) Permitted, subject to an approved final planned unit development.
- (S) Permitted subject to zone verification and the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.
- (#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations that are described in EC 9.3311.

The examples listed in Table 9.3310 are for informational purposes and are not exclusive. Table 9.3310 does not indicate uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

Table 9.3310 S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements	
	S-E
* * *	
<b>Residential</b>	
<b>Dwellings</b>	
<del>One-Family</del> <a href="#">Single-Unit</a> Dwelling (1 Per Lot)	P
<del>Townhouse (One-Family on Own Lot Attached to Adjacent Residence on Separate Lot with Garage or Carport Access to the Rear of the Lot)</del> <a href="#">See EC 9.5550</a>	<del>PS</del>
<del>Duplex (Two-Family Attached on Same Lot)</del>	P
<a href="#">Triplex (See EC 9.5550)</a>	<a href="#">S</a>
<a href="#">Fourplex (See EC 9.5550)</a>	<a href="#">S</a>
<a href="#">Cottage Cluster (See EC 9.5550)</a>	<a href="#">S</a>
Multiple <del>Family Unit Dwellings (35 or More Dwellings on Same Lot)</del> (See EC 9.5500)	PUD
* * *	

**Section 33.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.3510 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3510 S-HB Blair Boulevard Historic Commercial Special Area Zone Uses.**

The S-HB zone designation is based on the area's association with the city's working class and the mix of residential, commercial and light industrial uses within the zone. The S-HB zone is the commercial core of the residential districts located to the east and west of the zone. The Whiteaker Plan Land Use Diagram reflects four underlying land use designations for this zone of residential, commercial, mixed use, and parks. Uses permitted within the S-HB zone are as follows:

- (1) *Areas Designated for Low and Medium Density Residential.* Allowable uses are:
  - (a) ~~One-family~~ [Single-Unit](#) dwellings.
  - (b) Accessory Dwellings (1 Per Detached ~~One-Family~~ [Single-Unit](#) Dwelling on Same Lot)
  - (c) Duplexes.

- (d) Triplexes.
- (e) Fourplexes.
- [\(f\) Townhouses.](#)
- [\(g\) Cottage Clusters.](#)
- ~~(eh)~~ Multiple-family [Unit](#) dwellings.
- ~~(f)~~ Home occupations.
- ~~(ej)~~ Bed and breakfast facilities.

\* \* \*

**Section 34.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.3625 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3625 S-JW Jefferson Westside Special Area Zone Development Standards.**

(1) *Application of Standards and Adjustment.*

(a) *Application of Standards.* Except as provided in (b) [and \(c\)](#) below, in addition to the special use limitations in EC 9.3615 and the development standards in EC 9.3625 to 9.3640 and EC 9.5000 to 9.5850, the General Standards for All Development in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885 apply within this zone. In the event of a conflict between [the development standards in EC 9.3625 to 9.3640 and the special development standards in EC 9.5000 to 9.5850 or these general development standards](#) ~~and the development standards in EC 9.3625 to 9.3640 in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885~~, the provisions of EC 9.3625 to 9.3640 shall control.

(b) *Development Standards for Accessory Dwellings.* The development standards applicable to accessory dwellings in the S-JW zone shall be those set out in EC 9.2751(17)(c) and the General Standards for all Development in EC 9.600 through 9.6885.

[\(c\) Middle Housing Standards.](#) [The development standards in EC 9.3625, 9.3626, and 9.3640 do not apply to middle housing development in the S-JW special area zone. Middle housing development in the S-JW special area zone is subject to the development standards established for the R-2 zone in EC 9.2750 to 9.2751, the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850, and the General Standards for All Development in EC 9.6000 through EC 9.6885.](#)

~~(ed)~~ *Adjustment.* The development standards in subsections EC 9.3625(6) regarding driveway width and EC 9.3625(3)(a)(2)(b) regarding primary vehicle access may be adjusted in accordance with EC 9.8030(26). For sites zoned S-JW Special Area Zone, these are the only standards that may be adjusted.

\* \* \*

**Section 35.** The introductory paragraph of Section 9.3630 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3630 S-JW Jefferson Westside Special Area Zone Lot Standards.**

The following Table 9.3630 sets forth S-JW Jefferson Westside Special Area Zone lot standards, subject to the special standards in EC 9.3631. The lot standards in EC 9.3630 to 9.3631 do not apply to lots for middle housing development in the S-JW special area zone. Middle housing development in the S-JW special area zone is subject to the lot standards established for the R-2 zone in EC 9.2760 to EC 9.2777.

\* \* \*

**Section 36.** Subsections (14), (15), (16), (17) and (20) of Section 9.3800 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.3800 Purpose of S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone.**

The special area zone applied to the Royal Node area is intended to ensure that:

\* \* \*

(14) Residential garages shall be provided access from alleys whenever possible to improve the visual character of the street, improve pedestrian qualities along the street, and to promote construction of small-lot single-~~unit family housing dwellings~~ with reduced lot widths;

(15) Multi-~~family unit~~ developments shall retain visual and physical links to adjacent public parks and natural areas and preserve unique natural features found on the site;

(16) Multi-~~family unit~~ developments shall front onto public and private streets with building entrances visible from the street;

(17) Setbacks and building designs for multi-~~family unit~~ developments shall insure privacy for and promote compatibility with abutting lower intensity uses;

(18) Vehicle parking lots or areas shall not be located between buildings and the public street;

(19) Large parking areas shall be separated into smaller lots to minimize their visual impact;

(20) Vehicle access points for multi-~~family unit~~, commercial, and mixed-use developments shall connect to local or collector streets, via alleys whenever possible, rather than arterial streets;

\* \* \*

**Section 37.** The “Residential” “Dwellings” section in Table 9.3810 of Section 9.3810 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3810 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.3810 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the S-RN zone that are:

(P) Permitted, subject to zone verification.

(C) Subject to an approved conditional use permit.

(S) Permitted subject to zone verification and the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.

(SR) Permitted, subject to an approved site review plan or approved final planned unit development.

(#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations described in EC 9.3811 Special Use Limitations for Table 9.3810.

Examples listed in Table 9.3810 are for informational purposes and are not exclusive. Table 9.3810 does not indicate uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

Table 9.3810 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone					
Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	LDR	MDR	RMU	CMU	MSC
* * *					
<b>Residential</b>					
Dwellings. (All dwellings shall meet minimum and maximum density requirements for development within the Royal Specific Plan area. All dwelling types are permitted.)					
<del>One-Family</del> Single-Unit Dwelling (1 Per Lot,—	P	P	P		

Table 9.3810 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone					
Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	LDR	MDR	RMU	CMU	MSC
<del>includes zero lot line dwellings)</del>					
Accessory Dwelling (1 Per <del>Detached One-Family Single-Unit</del> Dwelling on Same Lot)	P(1)	P(1)	P(1)		
<del>Rowhouse-Townhouse (One Family on Own-Lot Attached to-Adjacent Residence on-Separate Lot with-Garage or Carport-Access to the Rear of-the Lot)(See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>SP(2) (3)</del>				
Duplex ( <del>Two-Family-Attached on Same Lot</del> )	P	P	P		
Tri-plex ( <del>Three family-attached on the same-lot) See EC-9.5500(See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>PS</del>	<del>PS</del>	<del>PS</del>	<del>PS</del>	
Four-plex ( <del>Four-Family-Attached on Same Lot)-See EC 9.5500(See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>PS</del>	<del>PS</del>	<del>PS</del>		
<del>Cottage Cluster (See EC 9.5550)</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>S</del>		
Multiple-Family <del>Unit Dwellings (3 or More-Dwellings on Same-Lot)(See EC 9.5500)</del>	S(3) (9)				

Table 9.3810 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone					
Land Uses and Permit Requirements					
	LDR	MDR	RMU	CMU	MSC
Manufactured Home Park. Shall comply with EC 9.5400 or site review.	S – SR (4)	S – SR (4)			
Controlled Income and Rent Housing where density is above that normally permitted in the zoning district but does not exceed 150% of the maximum permitted density. (Shall comply with multiple-family unit standards in EC 9.5500.)	S (9)	S (9)			
***					

\*\*\*

**Section 38.** Subsection (2) of Section 9.3811 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is deleted; subsection (11) is renumbered as subsection (2); and subsection (9) is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3811 Special Use Limitations for Table 9.3810.**

\*\*\*

~~(2) Rowhouses. Rowhouses shall comply with the following:~~

~~(a) Maximum Building Size. Eight rowhouses in a building, no more than 180 feet in width.~~

~~(b) Minimum Interior or Rear Open Space Required. 400 square feet per rowhouse with a minimum smallest dimension of 14 feet.~~

~~(c) Auto Access and Parking. Auto access and parking shall be provided from an alley to the rear of the lot; there shall be no auto access from the front of the lot.~~

~~(42)~~ Separation between Retail Marijuana Uses. No portion of the premises of a retail marijuana use may be located within 1,000 feet from the premises of another retail marijuana use.

(a) “Premises” means the location of a retail marijuana use described in a license issued by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission pursuant to ORS 475B.105.

(b) “Retail Marijuana Use” means a recreational marijuana retail facility licensed by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission pursuant to ORS 475B.105.

(c) “Within 1,000 Feet” means a straight line measurement in a radius extending for 1,000 feet or less in every direction from the closest point anywhere on the premises of a retail marijuana use to the closest point anywhere on the premises of another retail marijuana use.

\* \* \*

(9) ~~Multiple-Family~~ Unit Structures. On development sites that will result in 100 feet or more of public or private street frontage, at least 60% of the site frontage abutting the street (including required yards) shall be occupied by a building(s) or enhanced pedestrian space with not more than 20 percent of the 60 percent in enhanced pedestrian space, placed within 10 feet of the minimum front yard setback line. On development sites with less than 100 feet of public or private street frontage, at least 40% of the site width shall be occupied by a building(s) placed within 10 feet of the minimum front yard setback line. Building projections and offsets with an offset interval of 10 feet or less meet this standard (excluding required yards). “Site width” as used in this standard, shall not include areas of street frontage that have significant natural resources as mapped by the city, delineated wetlands, slopes greater than 15%, recorded easements, required fire lanes or other similar non-buildable areas, as determined by the planning director.

**Section 39.** Subsection (1), the lead-in paragraph of subsection (2)(e), subsection (3)(c), and the lead-in paragraph of subsection (3)(h) of Section 9.3815 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.3815 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone Development Standards – General.**

(1)

(a) *Application of Standards.* In addition to the special use limitations in EC 9.3811 and the development standards in EC 9.3815 to EC 9.3823, the [Special Development Standards for Certain Uses in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850](#) and the General Standards for All Development in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885 apply within this zone. [Except as provided in subsection \(b\) below,](#) in the event of a conflict between [the development standards in EC 9.3815 to EC 9.3823,](#) ~~those and the special development standards in EC 9.5000 through EC 9.5850 or the general development standards in EC 9.6000 through 9.6885 and the development standards in EC 9.3815 to EC 9.3823,~~ the specific provisions of EC 9.3815 to EC 9.3823 shall control.

(b) Middle Housing Standards. The development standards in EC 9.3815 to 9.3816 do not apply to middle housing development in the S-RN/LDR, S-RN/MDR, and S-RN/RMU subareas. Middle housing development in the S-RN/LDR, S-RN/MDR, and S-RN/RMU subareas is subject to the development standards established for residential zones in EC 9.2750 to 9.2751 as follows:

1. S-RN/LDR: R-1 zone
2. S-RN/MDR: R-2 zone
3. S-RN/RMU: R-2 zone

(cb) Adjustment. The development standards in subsections (2) and (3) of this section may be adjusted in accordance with EC 9.8030(17).

(2) *Development Standards Applicable in the LDR, MDR, RMU, CMU and MSC Subareas.*

\* \* \*

(e) *Multi-FamilyUnit Development.* With the following exceptions, Multi-FamilyUnit Development Standards in EC 9.5500 shall be applied to new multi-familyunit development within the S-RN Special Area Zone:

\* \* \*

(3) *Development Standards Applicable in Specific Subareas of the S-RN Zone.*

\* \* \*

(c) *Front Porches.* Within the LDR subarea, front porches shall be provided on the ground floor of all dwelling units, other than multi-familyunit dwelling units. Front porches shall be a minimum of 6 feet deep by 10 feet wide (a minimum of 60 square feet). A minimum of 60% of each porch shall be covered to provide weather protection.

\* \* \*

(h) *Landscaping Standards.* In addition to the landscape standards beginning with EC 9.6200 Purpose of Landscape Standards, and for multi-familyunit development in EC 9.5500(8), the following standards apply to Commercial Mixed-Use area developments in the RMU, CMU and MSC subareas:

\* \* \*

**Section 40.** The first paragraph (excluding Table 9.3822) of Section 9.3822 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3822 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone Lot Standards.**

The following Table 9.3822 sets forth lot standards within the S-RN zone. The numbers in ( ) are references to special limitations that are set forth in EC 9.3823. ~~All~~ [The lot standards in EC 9.3822 to 9.3823 do not apply to middle housing development in the S-RN/LDR, S-RN/MDR, and S-RN/RMU subareas . Middle housing in the S-RN/LDR, S-RN/MDR, and S-RN/RMU subareas is subject to the lot standards established for residential zones in EC 9.2760 to 9.2777 as follows:](#)

1. [S-RN/LDR: R-1 zone](#)
2. [S-RN/MDR: R-2 zone](#)
3. [S-RN/RMU: R-2 zone](#)

\* \* \*

**Section 41.** The “Residential” “Dwellings” section in Table 9.3910 of Section 9.3910 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3910 S-W Whiteaker Special Area Zone – Land Use and Permit Requirements.**

The following Table 9.3910 S-W Whiteaker Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements identifies those uses in the S-W zone that are:

(P) Permitted, subject to zone verification.

(SR) Permitted, subject to an approved site review plan or an approved final planned unit development.

(C) Subject to conditional use permit or an approved final planned unit development.

(PUD) Permitted, subject to an approved final planned unit development.

(S) Permitted subject to zone verification and the Special Development Standards for Certain Uses beginning at EC 9.5000.

(#) The numbers in ( ) in the table are uses that have special use limitations that are described in EC 9.3911.

Examples of uses in Table 9.3910 are for informational purposes and not exclusive. Table 9.3910 does not include uses subject to Standards Review. Applicability of Standards Review procedures is set out at EC 9.8465.

Table 9.3910 S-W Whiteaker Special Area Zone Uses and Permit Requirements	
S-W	
* * *	
<b>Residential</b>	
<b>Dwellings</b>	
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling	P(2)
Accessory Dwelling (1 Per <del>Detached One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling on Same Lot)	P
<u>Townhouse</u> ( <del>One-Family on Own Lot Attached to Adjacent Residence on Separate Lot with Garage or Carport Access to the Rear of the Lot</del> )(See <u>EC 9.5550</u> )	<u>PS</u> (2)
Duplex ( <del>Two-Family Attached on Same Lot</del> )	<u>PS</u> (2)
Tri-plex ( <del>Three-Family Attached on Same Lot</del> )(See <u>EC 9.5550</u> )	<u>PS</u> (2)
<u>Fourplex</u> (See <u>EC 9.5550</u> )	<u>S</u> (2)
<u>Cottage Cluster</u> (See <u>EC 9.5550</u> )	<u>S</u> (2)
Multiple <u>Family-Unit Dwellings</u> ( <del>3 or More Dwellings on Same Lot</del> )(See EC 9.5500)	<u>PS</u> (2)
* * *	

**Section 42.** Subsection (8) of Section 9.3915 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.3915 S-W Whiteaker Special Area Zone Development and Lot Standards.**

Except as provided in subsections (5) to (13) of this section, sections 9.6000 to 9.6885 General Standards for All Development in this land use code shall apply within this S-W zone. In the event of a conflict between the general development standards of this land use code and the standards set forth in this section, the specific provisions of this section shall control:

\* \* \*

(8)

(a) Lot Area. Except as provided in subsection (b), ~~E~~each lot or development site shall have a minimum area of 4,500 square feet. However, lot area, frontage, and width minimums may be adjusted by the planning director if consistent with the purpose and intent of this land use code and necessary and suitable within the zone.

(b) Lot Area for Middle Housing. Notwithstanding subsection (a), lots created or adjusted for the purpose of middle housing development shall comply with the lot standards at EC 9.2760 for the R-4 zone.

\* \* \*

**Section 43.** The heading titled “Special Development Standards for Certain Uses” and Section 9.5550 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are added to provide as follows. Figure 9.5550(4)(a)2., Figure 9.5550(4)(b)2-3., Figure 9.5550(4)(b)4., Figure 9.5550(4)(b)5.b.(2), Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(1), Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(2), Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(3), Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.c., Figure 9.5550(4)(c)2.a., Figure 9.5550(5)(b), Figure 9.5550(5)(c)2., Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.b., Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.c., Figure 9.5550(6)(b)-(c), and Figure 9.5550(6)(f) attached to this Ordinance at Exhibit A are added.

### Special Development Standards for Certain Uses

#### 9.5550 Middle Housing Development Standards.

(1) Purpose of Middle Housing Development Standards. The purpose of these development standards is to:

- (a) Ensure that new middle housing development enhances the variety of housing options available to Eugene’s residents;
- (b) Ensure consistency with state requirements for middle housing;
- (c) Promote development of middle housing that provides opportunities for both rental and ownership housing;
- (d) Provide an adequate supply and range of housing types and prices that will meet the city’s future population growth;
- (e) Promote building and site design that contributes positively to a sense of neighborhood and to the overall streetscape; and
- (f) Provide a physical environment that contributes to and enhances the quality of life.;

(2) Applicability of Middle Housing Development Standards.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), Middle Housing Development Standards in this section 9.5550 apply to:

- 1. The development of all new middle housing, excluding duplexes; and

2. The development of middle housing, excluding duplexes, on a site with an existing dwelling or dwellings; and

3. The development of middle housing, excluding duplexes, created by adding building area to an existing dwelling or dwellings.

(b) Except as provided at EC 9.5550(6)(g), the Middle Housing Development Standards do not apply to existing dwellings, buildings, and structures that are not being altered as part of the middle housing development.

(c) The Middle Housing Development Standards do not apply to middle housing conversion.

(d) The Middle Housing Development Standards shall apply in all zones.

(e) The Middle Housing Development Standards do not apply to dwellings in a building with non-residential use on the ground floor.

(f) The Middle Housing standards apply in addition to the development standards for the applicable base zone. In the event of a conflict between the Middle Housing Development Standards and other applicable development standards in this code, the Middle Housing Development Standards control.

(3) Adjustment. Except as provided otherwise in this section, the Middle Housing Development Standards in EC 9.5550 may be adjusted consistent with the criteria in EC 9.8030(37).

(4) Standards for Triplexes and Fourplexes. Triplexes and fourplexes shall comply with all of the following:

(a) Garages and Off-Street Parking Areas. Garages and off-street parking areas shall not be located between a building and a public street, except in compliance with the standards in subsections 1 or 2 below.

1. The garage or off-street parking area is separated from the front lot line by a dwelling or a lot/parcel; or

2. The combined width of all garages and outdoor on-site parking and maneuvering areas does not exceed a total of 50 percent of the street frontage (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(a)2. Triplex/Fourplex Width of Garages and Parking Areas**).

(b) Driveways.

1. In lieu of the access connection standards in EC 7.410, triplexes and fourplexes shall comply with subparagraphs 2-5 of this subsection. Triplexes and fourplexes shall comply with the access connection standards in EC 7.420 through 7.445.

2. The total width of all driveway approaches must not exceed 32 feet per frontage, as measured at the property line (see **Figure 9.5500(4)(b)2-3. Triplex/Fourplex Driveway Approach Width and Separation on Local Street**). For lots or parcels with more than one frontage, see subsection 4.

3. Driveway approaches may be separated when located on a local street if they comply with the access connection spacing standards in EC 7.420 (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(b)2-3. Triplex/Fourplex Driveway Approach Width and Separation on Local Street.**)

4. For lots or parcels abutting an alley that meets the paving width standards of EC 9.6870, access must be taken from the alley (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(b)4. Triplex/Fourplex Alley Access.**)

5. Lots or parcels with more than one frontage must comply with the following:

a. Lots or parcels with frontages on major collectors and/or arterial streets must meet the access connection standards applicable to major collectors and/or arterials located in EC. 7.420(2).

b. A lot or parcel with frontage on two or more streets of different street classifications shall comply with 7.420(1)(c).

c. Lots or parcels with frontages only on local streets may have either:

(1) Two driveway approaches not exceeding 32 feet in total width on one frontage; or

(2) One maximum 16-foot-wide driveway approach per frontage (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(b)4.b. Triplex/Fourplex Driveway Approach Options for Multiple Local Street Frontages.**)

(c) Entry Orientation and Windows.

1. Entry Orientation.

a. At least one main entrance for each triplex or fourplex structure must meet the standards in subparagraphs b. and c. below. Any detached structure where more than 50 percent of its street-facing facade is separated from the street property line by a dwelling is exempt from meeting these standards.

b. The main entrance must either:

(1) Face the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(1) Middle Housing Main Entrance Facing the Street;**)

(2) Be located at an angle of up to 45 degrees from the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(2) Middle Housing Main Entrance at 45° Angle from the Street;**) or

(3) Open onto a porch with one entrance facing the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(3) Middle Housing Main Entrance Opening onto a Porch.**)

c. In lieu of meeting a. or b. above, main entrances for triplexes and fourplexes may instead face a common open space that is adjacent to the street and is abutted by

dwellings on at least two sides (see Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.c. Middle Housing Main Entrance Facing Common Open Space).

d. Criteria for Adjustment. Adjustments to the standards in EC 9.5550(4)(c)1. may be made, consistent with the criteria in EC 9.8030(37)(a) Entry Orientation.

2. Windows.

a. All street-facing facades, except those separated from the front lot line by a dwelling, shall have windows or entrance doors covering at least 15 percent of the applicable facade area. Half of the window area in a door of an attached garage may count toward meeting this standard. This standard may not be adjusted. (See Figure 9.5550(4)(c)2.a. Middle Housing Window Coverage.)

(d) Criteria for Adjustment. Except as provided in subparagraph (c), adjustments to the standards in this subsection (4) may be made, consistent with the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(b) Garages, Off-Street Parking Areas, and Driveways for Triplexes and Fourplexes.

(5) Standards for Townhouses. Townhouses shall comply with all of the following:

(a) Number of Attached Dwelling Units. These standards may not be adjusted.

1. Minimum. A townhouse project must contain at least two attached units.
2. Maximum. In the R-1 zone, the maximum number of townhouse units that may be attached is 10. In all other zones, there is no maximum number of townhouses that may be attached.

(b) Unit Features. Each townhouse unit must include a minimum of one of the features in subsections 1 through 7 below on a minimum of one street-facing façade (see Figure 9.5550(5)(b). Townhouse Unit Features):

1. A roof dormer a minimum of 4 feet in width, or
2. A balcony a minimum of 2 feet in depth and 4 feet in width and accessible from an interior room, or
3. A bay window that extends from the facade a minimum of 2 feet, or
4. An offset of the facade of a minimum of 2 feet in depth, either from the neighboring townhouse or within the façade of a single townhouse, or
5. An entryway that is recessed a minimum of 3 feet, or
6. A covered entryway with a minimum depth of 4 feet, or
7. A porch meeting the standards of subsection 9.5550(5)(d)1.c.

(c) Driveway Access and Parking. Townhouses on lots with public street frontage shall meet the following standards:

1. EC 7.420 and 7.445 and subparagraphs 2-5 of this subsection.
2. Garages on the front façade of a townhouse, off-street parking areas within the front yard setback, and driveways in front of a townhouse are allowed only if they meet the following standards in this subsection 2 (see **Figure 9.5550(5)(c)2. townhouses with Parking in Front Yard**).
  - a. Each townhouse lot has a street frontage of at least 15 feet on a local street.
  - b. A maximum of 1 driveway approach is allowed for every townhouse. Driveway approaches and/or driveways may be shared.
  - c. Outdoor on-site parking and maneuvering areas do not exceed a total width of 12 feet on any lot.
  - d. The garage width does not exceed 12 feet.
3. The following standards apply to driveways and parking areas for townhouse projects that do not meet all of the standards in subsection 2 of this section.
  - a. Off-street parking areas shall be accessed on the back façade of the townhouse or located in the rear yard of the townhouse. No off-street parking shall be allowed in the front yard or side yard of a townhouse.
  - b. A townhouse project that includes a corner lot shall take access from a single driveway approach on the side of the corner lot. (**See Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.b. Townhouses on Corner Lot with Shared Access.**)
  - c. Townhouse projects that do not include a corner lot shall consolidate access for all lots into a single driveway. The driveway and approach are not allowed in the area between the front building façade and front lot line of any of the townhouses. (**See Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.c. Townhouses with Consolidated Access.**)
  - d. Townhouse projects shall include access easements recorded with Lane County Deeds and Records for vehicular access and emergency access for any consolidated access or shared driveways.
4. Townhouse projects in which all units take exclusive access from a rear alley are exempt from compliance with subsection 3 of this section.
5. Criteria for Adjustment. Except for those standards that cannot be adjusted, adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(d) townhouse Driveway Access and Parking.

(d) Entry Orientation and Windows.

1. Entry Orientation.
  - a. The main entrance of each townhouse dwelling with frontage on a public street must meet the standards in subparagraphs b and c below.

b. The main entrance must either:

(1) Face the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(1) Middle Housing Main Entrance Facing the Street**):

(2) Be located at an angle of up to 45 degrees from the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(2) Middle Housing Main Entrance at 45° Angle from the Street**); or

(3) Open onto a porch with one entrance facing the street (see **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(3) Middle Housing Main Entrance Opening onto a Porch**).

c. In lieu of meeting a or b. above, main entrances for townhouses may instead face a common open space, private street, or driveway.

d. *Criteria for Adjustment.* Except for those standards that cannot be adjusted, adjustments to the standards in EC 9.5550(4)(a) may be made, consistent with the criteria in EC 9.8030(37)(a) Entry Orientation.

2. *Windows.* All street-facing facades on each individual townhouse unit shall have windows or entrance doors covering at least 15 percent of the area of all facades. Half of the window area in a door of an attached garage may count toward meeting this standard. This standard may not be adjusted. (See **Figure 9.5550(4)(c)2.a. Middle Housing Window Coverage.**)

(6) *Standards for Cottage Clusters.* Cottage cluster development shall comply with all of the following:

(a) *General Standards.*

1. *Number of Dwellings.*

a. A single cottage cluster shall contain a minimum of 4 and a maximum of 8 cottages. The minimum number of cottages required by this subparagraph (a) may not be adjusted.

b. All cottages within a single cottage cluster must share a common courtyard. This standard may not be adjusted.

c. A cottage cluster project may include more than one cluster with more than one associated common courtyard. There is no limit to how many cottage clusters are permitted on a single lot.

2. *Setbacks.*

a. *Building Separation.* Cottages shall be separated by a minimum distance of 6 feet between walls. This standard may not be adjusted. The minimum distance between all other structures, including accessory structures, shall be in accordance with building code requirements.

b. All other setbacks are provided in Table 9.2750 or in the development standards for the applicable zone.

3. *Building Height.* The maximum building height for all structures in a cottage cluster is 25 feet. This standard may not be adjusted.

4. *Footprint.* The building footprint for each cottage shall be less than 900 square feet. This standard may not be adjusted. The building footprint shall be measured by calculating the total square foot area of a building, when viewed directly from above, that covers a portion of a lot, except that the following structures or parts of structures shall themselves not be included in calculating building footprint:

a. Any part of a structure without a roof.

b. Roof eaves.

c. Carports, porches, and balconies that are open at least 50 percent of their respective perimeter.

d. Detached garages or accessory buildings.

5. *Maximum Dwelling Size.* The maximum average dwelling size permitted for a cottage cluster is 1,400 square feet. Community buildings shall be included in the maximum average size calculation for a cottage cluster. For the purposes of this subparagraph, "Average size" means the average square footage of all dwelling units and any community building in the cottage cluster as calculated using the formula at EC 9.2741(4)(c).

6. *Accessory Buildings.* Accessory buildings must not exceed 400 square feet in floor area. Accessory buildings in the R-1 zone must also comply with the standards in EC 9.2751(16). Accessory building size is the total square foot area of an accessory building, which is calculated by adding together the square foot area of each full story or level in an accessory building, measuring square foot area from the exterior perimeter walls of the accessory building. Eaves, decks, porches, exterior stairways and carports are not included in the accessory building size.

7. *Windows.* All street-facing facades of dwellings within 20 feet of a property line abutting a street shall have windows or entrance doors covering at least 15 percent of the area of the facades. Half of the window area in a door of an attached garage may count toward meeting this standard. This standard may not be adjusted. **(See Figure 9.5550(4)(c)2.a. Middle Housing Window Coverage.)**

8. *Criteria for Adjustment.* Except for those standards that cannot be adjusted, adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(e) General Standards for Cottage Clusters.

(b) *Cottage Orientation.* Cottages must be clustered around a common courtyard and must meet the following standards **(see Figure 9.5550(6)(b)-(c). Cottage Cluster Orientation and Common Courtyard Standards)**:

1. Each cottage within a cluster must either abut the common courtyard or must be connected to it by a pedestrian path. This standard may not be adjusted.
2. A minimum of 50 percent of cottages within a cluster must:
  - a. Have a main entrance facing the common courtyard;
  - b. Be within 10 feet from the common courtyard, measured from the façade of the cottage to the nearest edge of the common courtyard; and
  - c. Be connected to the common courtyard by a pedestrian path.
3. As long as the standard in subsection 2 is met, the main entrances of cottages within 20 feet of a property line abutting a street may face the street.
4. Cottages not facing the common courtyard or the street must have their main entrances facing a pedestrian path that is connected to the common courtyard.
5. Criteria for Adjustment. Adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(f) Cottage Cluster Orientation Standards.

(c) *Common Courtyard Design Standards.* Each cottage cluster must include a common courtyard in order to provide a sense of openness and community of residents. Common courtyards must meet the following standards (see **Figure 9.5550(7)(b)-(c). Cottage Cluster Orientation and Common Courtyard Standards**):

1. The common courtyard must be a single, contiguous piece.
2. The common courtyard must contain a minimum of 150 square feet per cottage within the associated cluster.
3. The common courtyard must be a minimum of 15 feet wide at its narrowest dimension.
4. The common courtyard shall be developed with a mix of landscaping, lawn area, pedestrian paths, and/or paved courtyard area, and may also include recreational amenities. Impervious elements of the common courtyard shall not exceed 75 percent of the total common courtyard area.
5. Pedestrian paths must be included in a common courtyard. Paths that are contiguous to a courtyard may count toward the courtyard's minimum dimension and area. Parking areas, required setbacks, and driveways do not qualify as part of a common courtyard.
7. Criteria for Adjustment. Adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(g) Common Courtyard Design Standards.

(d) *Community Buildings.* Cottage cluster projects may include community buildings for the shared use of residents that provide space for accessory uses, such as community

rooms, guest housing, exercise rooms, day care, community eating areas, or picnic shelters. Community buildings must meet the following standards:

1. Each cottage cluster is permitted one community building.
2. The community building shall have a maximum floor area of 1,200 sf. In addition, the community building shall count towards the maximum average floor area of the cottage cluster, pursuant to subsection 9.5550(6)(a)5.b.
3. If a community building meets the definition of a dwelling unit, a covenant must be recorded against the property stating that the structure is not a legal dwelling unit and will not be used as a primary dwelling.
4. *Criteria for Adjustment.* Adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(h) Community Building Standards.

(e) *Pedestrian Access.* These standards may not be adjusted.

1. A pedestrian path must be provided that connects the main entrance of each cottage to the following:
  - a. The common courtyard;
  - b. Shared parking areas;
  - c. Community buildings;
  - d. Sidewalks; and
  - e. Public rights-of-way abutting the site.
2. The pedestrian path must be hard-surfaced (concrete, asphalt, or pavers) and a minimum of 3 feet wide.

(f) *Parking Design (see Figure 9.5550(6)(f). Cottage Cluster Parking Design Standards).*

1. *Clustered parking.* Off-street parking may be arranged in parking clusters, subject to the following standards:
  - a. Cottage cluster projects are permitted parking clusters of not more than 10 contiguous spaces.
  - b. Parking clusters must be separated from other parking spaces or parking clusters by at least 4 feet of landscaping.
  - c. Clustered parking areas may be covered.
  - d. Clustered parking areas must meet the standards in EC 9.6420; however where the standards in EC 9.6420 conflict with the clustered parking standards in this subsection 1, the clustered parking standards in this subsection 1 control.

2. *Parking location and access.*

- a. Off-street parking areas with 5 or more spaces shall not be located within 10 feet from any property line that abuts a street;
- b. No off-street parking space or vehicle maneuvering area is permitted between a property line that abuts a street and the front façade of cottages located closest to that property line.
- c. No off-street parking space is permitted within 10 feet of any property line external to the cottage cluster or cottage cluster project, except property lines abutting an alley. Driveways and drive aisles are permitted within 10 feet of property lines external to the cottage cluster or cottage cluster project.
- d. Driveways must meet the access connection standards in EC 7.410 and 7.420.

3. *Screening.* Screening that is at least three feet tall, consisting of landscaping, fencing, or walls shall separate clustered parking areas and parking structures from common courtyards and public streets.

4. *Garages and carports.*

- a. Garages and carports (whether shared or individual) must not abut more than 25 percent of a common courtyard's perimeter.
- b. Individual detached garages must not exceed 400 square feet in floor area.
- c. Garage doors for attached and detached individual garages must not exceed 20 feet in width.

5. *Criteria for Adjustment.* Adjustments to the standards in this subsection may be made, based on the criteria of EC 9.8030(37)(i) Cottage Cluster Parking Design Standards.

(g) *Existing Structures.* An existing single-unit dwelling and accessory uses and buildings on a lot or parcel to be used for a cottage cluster project may remain within the cottage cluster project area provided they comply with the standards in subsections 1 – 4 below. These standards may not be adjusted.

- 1. The existing dwelling may be nonconforming with respect to the requirements of this section EC 9.5550(6).
- 2. The existing dwelling may be altered or expanded up to a maximum height of 25 feet or a maximum building footprint of 900 square feet. Existing dwellings that exceed the maximum height and/or footprint standards may not be expanded.
- 3. The existing dwelling shall be excluded from the calculation of maximum average floor area of a cottage cluster, per 9.5550(6)(a)5.

4. The existing dwelling shall be excluded from the calculation of orientation toward the common courtyard, per subsection 9.5550(6)(b)2.

**Section 44.** The “Residential” section in Table 9.6105(5) of subsection (5) of Section 9.6105 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6105 Bicycle Parking Standards.**

\* \* \*

(5) *Minimum Required Bicycle Parking Spaces.* The minimum required number of bicycle parking spaces shall be calculated according to Table 9.6105(5) Minimum Required Bicycle Parking Spaces.

Table 9.6105(5) Minimum Required Bicycle Parking Spaces		
Uses	Required Bicycle Parking (Minimum 4 bicycle spaces required unless – 0 – is indicated.)	Type and % of Bicycle Parking
* * *		
<b>Residential</b>		
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling	– 0 –	NA
Secondary Dwelling (Either attached or detached from primary <del>one-family</del> dwelling on same lot)	– 0 –	NA
<u>Middle Housing</u> <del>Rowhouse (One-Family on own lot attached to adjacent residence on separate lot with garage or carport access to the rear of the lot)</del>	– 0 –	NA
<del>Duplex (Two-Family attached on same lot)</del>	<del>– 0 –</del>	<del>NA</del>
<del>Triplex (Three-Family attached on same lot)</del>	<del>1 per dwelling.</del>	<del>100% long-term</del>
<del>Four-Plexes (Four-Family attached on same lot)</del>	<del>1 per dwelling.</del>	<del>100% long-term</del>

Table 9.6105(5) Minimum Required Bicycle Parking Spaces		
Uses	Required Bicycle Parking (Minimum 4 bicycle spaces required unless – 0 – is indicated.)	Type and % of Bicycle Parking
Multiple <del>Family</del> <u>Unit Dwelling</u> (35 or more dwellings on same lot)	1 per dwelling.	100% long term
Manufactured Home Park	– 0 –	NA
Controlled Income and Rent Housing where density is above that usually permitted in the zoning yet not to exceed 150%	1 per dwelling.	100% long term
* * *		

**Section 45.** The “Residential” “Dwelling” section in Table 9.6410 and the introductory paragraph of subsection (5) of Section 9.6410 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to provide as follows:

**9.6410 Motor Vehicle Parking Standards.**

\* \* \*

Table 9.6410 Required Off-Street Motor Vehicle Parking	
Uses	Minimum Number of Required Off-Street Parking Spaces
* * *	
<b>Residential</b>	
<b>Dwelling</b>	
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling	1 per dwelling.
<del>One-Family</del> <u>Single-Unit</u> Dwelling – Flag Lot	2 per dwelling.

Table 9.6410 Required Off-Street Motor Vehicle Parking	
Uses	Minimum Number of Required Off-Street Parking Spaces
Secondary Dwelling (Either attached or detached from primary <del>one family</del> <u>single-unit</u> dwelling on same lot)	0
<del>Rowhouse</del> <u>Townhouse</u> ( <del>One Family on own lot attached or adjacent residence on separate lot with garage or carport access to the rear of the lot</del> ) ( <u>see (6) below</u> )	1 per dwelling.
Duplex ( <del>Two Family attached on same lot</del> ) ( <u>see (6) below</u> )	1 per dwelling.
Triplex ( <del>Three Family attached on same lot</del> ) ( <u>see (6) below</u> )	<del>1 per dwelling.</del> <u>Lots under 3,000 square feet: 1 space per triplex.</u> <u>Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per triplex.</u> <u>Lots 5,000 square feet and over: 3 spaces per triplex.</u>
Four- <del>P</del> plex ( <del>Four Family attached on same lot</del> ) ( <u>see (6) below</u> )	<del>1 per dwelling.</del> <u>Lots 3,000 square feet to 4,999 square feet: 2 spaces per fourplex.</u> <u>Lots 5,000 square feet to 6,999 square feet: 3 spaces per fourplex.</u> <u>Lots 7,000 square feet and over: 4 spaces per fourplex.</u>
<u>Cottage Cluster</u> ( <u>see (6) below</u> )	<u>1 per dwelling.</u>
Multiple- <del>Family Unit Dwellings</del> ( <del>3 or more dwellings on same lot</del> ) not specifically addressed elsewhere in this Table.	1 per dwelling
Multiple- <del>Family Unit Dwellings</del> in the R-3 and R-4 zones within the boundaries of the City recognized West University Neighbors and South University Neighborhood Association	1 space for each studio, 1 bedroom or 2 bedroom dwelling 1.5 spaces for each 3 bedroom dwelling*

Table 9.6410 Required Off-Street Motor Vehicle Parking	
Uses	Minimum Number of Required Off-Street Parking Spaces
	*.5 spaces required for each additional bedroom beyond a 3 bedroom dwelling. Fractions of .5 or more are rounded up to the next whole number. Rounding shall occur after the total number of minimum spaces is calculated for the multi-family development.  One tandem space shall be counted as two parking spaces. Tandem spaces shall not be allowed for studio or 1- or 2-bedroom dwellings.
Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Housing in any area (see (5) below)	.67 per dwelling or 3 spaces, whichever is greater
Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Senior Housing in any area (see (5) below)	.33 per dwelling or 3 spaces, whichever is greater
Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Disabled Housing in any area (see (5) below)	.33 per dwelling or 3 spaces, whichever is greater
Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Senior Housing Partial in any area (see (5) below)	.67 per dwelling or 3 spaces, whichever is greater
Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Specialized Housing in any area (see (5) below)	.33 per dwelling or 3 spaces, whichever is greater
Manufactured Home Park	1 per dwelling.
Controlled Income and Rent Housing (CIR) where density is above that usually permitted in the zoning, yet not to exceed 150%	1 per dwelling.
***	

\*\*\*

(5) Special Standards for Table 9.6410. For Multiple-Family-Unit Subsidized Low-Income Housing, Subsidized Low-Income Senior Housing, Subsidized Low-Income Senior Housing Partial, and Subsidized Low-Income Specialized Housing, the following standards apply:

\* \* \*

(6) Special Standards for Middle Housing.(a) On-Street Parking Credit.

1. A credit for on-street parking shall be granted as provided in subsection 2 of this section.

2. If on-street parking spaces meet all the standards in subparagraphs a – d below, they may be counted toward the minimum off-street parking requirement for a middle housing development.

a. Any length of an on-street parking space is abutting the middle housing development site. If two middle housing development sites abut a space, both sites may count the space toward their respective requirements.

b. The space is in a location where on-street parking is permitted by the City of Eugene.

c. The space must be a minimum of 22 feet long.

d. The space must not obstruct a required Vision Clearance Area.

3. The portion of a street abutting a middle housing development site is not eligible for on-street parking credits if:

a. The portion of the street abutting a middle housing development does not meet the paving width standards in EC 9.6870 and is not a City of Eugene right-of-way or maintained by the City of Eugene; or

b. The portion of the street abutting a middle housing development is subject to metered or timed parking restrictions imposed by the City of Eugene, other than residential parking permit programs.

(b) Proximity to Transit. No off-street parking spaces are required for middle housing dwelling units on lots located within a frequent transit route buffer as identified in Figure 9.0500.

(c) Reduced Parking for Small Dwelling Units. For each middle housing dwelling unit with a dwelling size less than 900 square feet in area, the minimum off-street parking requirement shall be reduced by one space. For the purposes of this subparagraph, “dwelling size” means the total square footage of a dwelling unit in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse, or cottage cluster as calculated using the “dwelling unit size” portion of the formula in EC 9.2741(4)(c).

(d) Reduced Parking for Income-Qualified Middle Housing. When at least 50 percent of the dwelling units in a duplex, triplex, fourplex, townhouse project, or cottage cluster qualify as income-qualified middle housing, the minimum off-street parking requirement shall be reduced by one space per income-qualified unit. In calculating the number of income-

qualified middle housing units, fractional dwelling units shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number (for example, 50 percent of the units in a triplex equals 1.5 units, so at least 1 unit must be income-qualified to for the triplex to qualify for the parking reduction pursuant to this subparagraph).

(e) Conversions. No additional off-street parking spaces shall be required for middle housing conversion.

**Section 46.** Subsections (3)(a)1. and (5)(a) of Section 9.6420 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.6420 Parking Area Standards.**

\* \* \*

(3) *Landscape Standards.*

(a) *Applicability of Parking Area Landscape Standards.*

1. *General Provisions.* Subject to any exceptions therein, the standards in subparagraphs (b) – (e) apply to all parking areas, including carports, that provide for 3 or more spaces except for the following:

- a. A parking area for a ~~one-family~~single-unit dwelling, accessory dwelling, ~~duplex,~~ or middle housing~~rowhouse~~.
- b. A structured parking area. See subsection (3)(f).
- c. A legal non-conforming parking area. See subsection (3)(a)(2).

(5) *Loading and Service Drives.*

(a) When 3 or more parking spaces or 1 or more loading spaces are provided on a development site, except those provided in conjunction with ~~one-family or two-family residences~~a single-unit dwelling or middle housing on a single lot and those located along alleys, they all shall be served by a service drive so that no backward movement or other maneuvering of a vehicle within a street will be required. Service drives shall be designed and constructed to facilitate the flow of traffic, provide safety for traffic ingress and egress, and safety of pedestrian and vehicular traffic on the site. In no case shall two-way and one-way driveways be less than 20 feet wide and 12 feet wide respectively. Up to 2 existing parking spaces serving an existing one – or two-family residence are not included in the total number of spaces at the time of redevelopment, if the existing spaces are in a different location than new parking spaces and the one – and two-family residences will remain on the development site.

\* \* \*

**Section 47.** Subsection (4)(a) of Section 9.6650 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6650 Residential Sign Standards.**

(4) *Maximum Sign Area.* The residential sign standards apply the following size limitations:

(a) *Freestanding Signs.*

1. Located on property used for residences other than ~~one — or two family~~ single-unit dwellings or duplexes shall be no more than 12 square feet for 1 face and 24 square feet for 2 or more faces.
2. Located on non-residentially used property or classified as a permanent subdivision or planned unit development sign shall be no more than 32 square feet for 1 face and 64 square feet for 2 or more faces.
3. Classified as temporary subdivision or planned unit development sales signs shall be no more than 64 square feet in area for 1 or more faces.

**Section 48.** Subsection (2) of Section 9.6703 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6703 Driveways and Internal Circulation.**

\* \* \*

(2) If eight five or more ~~single family detached or duplex dwellings~~ lots will share one access connection, the driveway shall be designed and constructed as a private street in accordance with EC 9.6875.

**Section 49.** The introductory paragraph of subsection (2)(c) of Section 9.6730 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6730 Pedestrian Circulation On-Site.**

\* \* \*

(2) *Applicability of Standards.* As more specifically provided in this section, the standards in this section apply to any development that creates a new building entrance, but not to a building alteration or change in use.

\* \* \*

(c) In all zones, on-site pedestrian paths shall be constructed within new multiple-family unit residential developments with 35 or more units to insure that access is provided:

\* \* \*

**Section 50.** The introductory paragraph of Section 9.6740 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6740 Recycling and Garbage Screening.**

Except for ~~one and two family dwellings~~ single-unit dwellings, accessory dwelling units and middle housing, outdoor storage areas and refuse collection areas within or adjacent to vehicular use areas shall be screened on all sides so that materials stored within these areas are obscured from streets, accessways, or adjacent properties.

\* \* \*

**Section 51.** Subsection (7)(a)1. of Section 9.6745 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6745 Setbacks – Intrusions Permitted.**

\* \* \*

*(7) Parking Spaces in Required Setbacks.*

(a) Except as provided in EC 9.2751(15) Driveways and Parking Areas in R-3 and R-4, in areas with a broad zone category of residential, as depicted in Table 9.1030 Zones, parking in required front and interior yard setbacks is permitted with the following restrictions:

1. Parking spaces in required front yard setbacks are permitted in conjunction with a ~~one family~~ single-unit-detached dwelling, accessory dwelling, or duplex, provided the parking spaces are located on driveways.

\* \* \*

**Section 52.** Section 9.6775 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6775 Underground Utilities.**

*(1) Exemptions from Underground Utility Standards.* The following are exempt from the undergrounding requirement of this section:

- (a) Temporary uses on a development site.
- (b) New utility connections to structures or buildings with legally established above ground utility service.

(c) Accessory dwellings that can be served from an existing legally established above ground utility service to the primary dwelling on the development site.

(d) Dwellings on ~~alley access~~ lots that can be served from an existing above ground utility-owned structure without required addition of above ground utility owned structures.

(2) *Underground Utility Standards.* All new on-site utilities shall be placed underground if there is a utility-owned structure immediately adjacent to the development site, unless adjusted pursuant to the provisions of EC 9.8030(5). This requirement is satisfied if the applicant verifies in writing that utilities will be placed underground concurrent with planned future development to occur within 12 months. Exceptions shall be made for such features as padmounted transformers, switch cabinets, back flow prevention devices and closures needed to safely operate and maintain utility systems.

**Section 53.** Subsections (2)(e)5. and (2)(e)6., and (3)(b)1. of Section 9.6792 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.6792 Stormwater Quality.**

\* \* \*

(2) *Applicability and Exemptions.*

\* \* \*

(e) The standards in EC 9.6792(3)(d)-(g) do not apply to development permit applications:

\* \* \*

5. For the construction of a ~~one or two family~~ single-unit dwelling or duplex on a lot or parcel that was created by a land division application submitted and approved by the City prior to March 1, 2014, that is consistent with the approved land use application and the City's stormwater quality (pollution reduction) standards in place at the time of the land division application; or

6. For the construction of a ~~one or two family~~ single-unit dwelling or duplex on a lot or parcel that was created by a land division application that included the construction of a public or private street or shared driveway submitted and approved by the City after March 1, 2014, if the lot or parcel adjoins the public or private street or shared driveway and the facility within the public or private street or shared driveway is an infiltration or filtration facility designed and sized to accommodate stormwater runoff from the adjoining lots or parcels at full buildout of the lots or parcels.

\* \* \*

(3) *Standards.*

\* \* \*

(b) For land use applications proposing the construction of a public street, stormwater quality facilities to treat the stormwater runoff from the proposed public street shall be selected from the Stormwater Management Manual and shall be based on the following priority order: infiltration, filtration, mechanical treatment.

1. If selecting an infiltration or filtration facility to treat the stormwater runoff from the public street, the facility can be sized to also treat the stormwater runoff from the ~~one- and two-family~~ single-unit dwelling and duplex lots or parcels adjoining the public street based on full buildout of those lots or parcels.

\* \* \*

**Section 54.** Subsection (2)(c)2. of Section 9.6793 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6793 Stormwater – Flow Control (Headwaters).**

\* \* \*

(2) *Applicability and Exemptions.*

\* \* \*

(c) The standards in EC 9.6793(3) do not apply to:

\* \* \*

2. A development permit application for any of the following:

a. Development of a lot or parcel included in a land use application that was determined by the city to comply with the standards in EC 9.6793(3). For such a development permit, the approved land use plan shall control.

b. Development of a lot or parcel that was not included in a land use application that was determined by the city to comply with the standards in EC 9.6793(3) and:

(1) Will result in less than 1,000 square feet of new or replaced impervious surface within a 12 month period; or

(2) Is to construct or alter a ~~one-or two-family~~ single-unit dwelling or duplex; or

(3) Is for the replacement of more than 1,000 square feet of impervious surface for purposes of maintenance or repair for the continuance of the current function, providing that as part of such maintenance and repair the applicant is replacing less than 50% of the length of the stormwater drainage system (including pipes, drainageway catch basins and drywells) on the development site.

**Section 55.** Subsections (2)(c) and (2)(f)(3) of Section 9.6795 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6795 Stormwater – Source Controls.**

\* \* \*

(2) *Applicability and Exemptions.* Except as exempted below and except when the source control would duplicate source controls required by a state or federal permit obtained by the applicant, source control standards set forth in EC 9.6795(3), apply to all land use applications, development permits and tenant improvements that result in any of the defined site uses or characteristics listed in EC 9.6795(2)(a) – (h).

\* \* \*

(c) All facilities that store solid waste. A solid waste storage area is a place where solid waste containers, including compactors, dumpsters, and garbage cans, are collectively stored. Solid waste storage areas include, areas used to collect and store refuse or recyclable materials collection areas. Exempt from this subsection are solid waste storage areas for ~~one and two family~~ single-unit dwellings and duplexes and areas used for the temporary storage of wood pallets or cardboard.

\* \* \*

(f) All development with a designated equipment or vehicle washing or steam cleaning area, including smaller activity areas such as wheel-washing stations. Exempt from this subsection are:

1. Washing activity areas generally used to service oversized equipment than cannot maneuver under a roof or canopy, for example cranes and sail boats.
2. Evaporation unit installed as part of a wash recycling system are exempt from the wastewater connection requirement.
3. ~~One and two family~~ Single-unit dwelling and duplex sites.

Development that is intended for the storage of 10 or more fleet vehicles shall include a designated vehicle washing area.

**Section 56.** Subsection (1)(a) and (1)(b) of Section 9.6885 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.6885 Tree Preservation and Removal Standards.**

(1) *Exemptions from Standards.* The standards in this section do not apply to activities regulated under EC 9.4900 through 9.4980, or an application for development activity that includes or will result in:

(a) *Residential Lots Under 20,000 Square Feet.* Removal of significant trees from a parcel of property not subject to the provisions of subsection (c) of this section with an area of less than 20,000 square feet when:

1. Such parcel is occupied by a ~~one-family~~ single-unit dwelling, accessory dwelling, or ~~duplex~~ middle housing;
2. An application to construct a ~~one-family~~ single-unit dwelling, accessory dwelling, or ~~duplex~~ middle housing on such lot is being reviewed by the city. However, no significant trees may be removed prior to the approval of the development permit; or
3. The city has entered into an agreement authorizing the start of construction for a ~~one-family~~ single-unit dwelling, accessory dwelling, or ~~duplex~~ middle housing.

(b) *Lots 20,000 Square Feet or Larger.* Removal of up to 5 significant trees within a period of 12 consecutive months from a parcel of property not subject to the provisions of subsection (c) of this section consisting of 20,000 or more square feet of area;

\* \* \*

**Section 57.** Section 9.7000 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.7000 Introduction.**

Review of an application to annex property, divide land, develop or use property, or amend this land use code, the comprehensive plan, or a refinement plan, shall be processed as provided in sections 9.7000 through ~~9.7835~~ 9.7925.

**Section 58.** Section 9.7015 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.7015 Application Completeness Review.**

Except as provided in EC 9.7905, tThe city shall review an application, other than an application for a final plat for a middle housing land division, partition, or subdivision ~~final plat~~, and, within 30 days of its receipt, notify the applicant as to whether the application is complete. If the city

determines that the application contains sufficient information for review, the city shall advise the applicant in writing that the application is deemed complete and begin the application review process. If the city determines that the application is incomplete, the city shall advise the applicant in writing of the necessary missing information. The city shall begin review of the application either:

- (1) Upon receipt of all of the missing information requested by the city; or
- (2) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and a written statement from the applicant indicating that none of the other missing information will be provided; or
- (3) Upon receipt of a written statement from the applicant indicating that none of the missing information will be provided.

On the 181st day after being first submitted, the application will be void if the applicant has been notified of the missing information and has not complied with (1), (2), or (3) of this section.

**Section 59.** Section 9.7020 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.7020 Extension of Time Limit Restrictions.**

(1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, upon the written request of the applicant submitted to the planning director, any applicable time limits may be extended for a specified period of time, but in no case may the total of all extensions exceed 245 days.

(2) Prior to expiration of the time period identified in EC 9.7915, the city council may, at a regularly scheduled meeting, extend the time period for the planning director's decision on an Expedited Land Division application or Middle Housing Land Division application to a date certain that is no more than 120 days from the date the application was deemed complete pursuant to EC 9.7905. The city council's decision to extend the time period in EC 9.7915 must be based on a finding that an unexpected or extraordinary increase in applications makes a decision within the time period identified in EC 9.7915 impracticable. The city shall mail notice of the meeting at which the city council will consider extending the time for the planning director's decision on an Expedited Land Division application or Middle Housing Land Division application to the applicant at least ten days in advance of the meeting. The city council's decision under this subsection (2) is not a land use decision or a limited land use decision.

**Section 60.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.7025 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.7025 Performance Agreements.**

(1) *Applicability.* The city shall require execution of a performance agreement by the applicant for all of the following types of applications:

- (a) Conditional use permit and any modifications.

- (b) Design review.
- (c) Historic property alteration and any modifications.
- (d) [Middle Housing Land Divisions described in EC 9.8192\(2\)\(a\).](#)
- (~~e~~) Planned unit development, final plan and any modifications.
- (~~f~~) Site review and any modifications.
- (~~g~~) Subdivisions final plat and any modifications.
- (~~h~~) Standards review and any modifications.

**Section 61.** Section 9.7030 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.7030 Recordation of Certain City Decisions.**

After a decision becomes final at the local level, the city shall record at Lane County Deeds and Records a notice of a decision concerning property that is the subject of the following types of applications:

- (1) Conditional use permit and any modifications.
- (2) Design Review.
- (3) Historic landmark, designation.
- (4) Historic property, alteration.
- (5) [Middle Housing Land Division.](#)
- (~~6~~) Planned unit development, final plan and any modifications.
- (~~7~~) Property line adjustment.
- (~~8~~) Site review and any modifications.
- (~~9~~) Variances.
- (~~10~~) Willamette Greenway permit and any modifications.
- (~~11~~) Zone change.
- (~~12~~) Vacations.

**Section 62.** Section 9.7055 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as

follows:

**9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities.**

Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities, lists applications and the typical review authorities for the decision and the appeal of the decision. To accommodate a request for concurrent review, the city may instead review multiple applications according to the highest applicable type:

<b>Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities</b>						
<b>R = Recommendation, D = Decision Maker, A = Appeal Review Authority</b>						
<b>Application</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Planning Director</b>	<b>Hearings Official</b>	<b>Historic Review Board</b>	<b>Planning Commission</b>	<b>City Council</b>
Adjustment Review						
– Minor	II	D	A			
– Major	II	D			A	
Annexations (See EC 9.7800)						D
Cluster Subdivision	II	D	A			
Code Amendment	V				R	D
Conditional Use Permit	III		D		A	
Conditional Use Permit, Modification	II	D	A			
Design Review	II	D	A			
Design Review, Modification	II	D	A			
Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan Amendment	IV or V				R	D
<a href="#">Expedited Land Division</a>	<a href="#">N/A (See 9.7900)</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">A</a>			

<b>Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities</b>						
<b>R = Recommendation, D = Decision Maker, A = Appeal Review Authority</b>						
<b>Application</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Planning Director</b>	<b>Hearings Official</b>	<b>Historic Review Board</b>	<b>Planning Commission</b>	<b>City Council</b>
Extra-Territorial Extension of Water or Sewer Service						D
Hazardous Materials Review	II	D	A			
Historic Landmark (Local):						
– Designation	III			D	A	
– Removal of Designation	I	D				
Historic Property:						
– Alteration	II	D		A		
– Demolition	II	D		A		
– Moving	II	D		A		
Metro Plan Amendment	N/A (See EC 9.7700)				R	D
<a href="#">Middle Housing Land Division</a>	<a href="#">N/A (See 9.7900)</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">A</a>			
Partition:						
– Tentative Plan	II	D	A			
– Final Plat	I	D				
Planned Unit Development:						
– PUD Tentative Plan	III		D		A	
– PUD Final Plan	II	D	A			

<b>Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities</b>						
<b>R = Recommendation, D = Decision Maker, A = Appeal Review Authority</b>						
<b>Application</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Planning Director</b>	<b>Hearings Official</b>	<b>Historic Review Board</b>	<b>Planning Commission</b>	<b>City Council</b>
– PUD Modification	II	D	A			
Property Line Adjustment	I	D				
Refinement Plan Amendment	IV or V				R	D
Site Review	II	D	A			
Site Review, Modification	II	D	A			
Standards Review	II	D	A			
Street Name Change	IV				R	D
Subdivision:						
– Tentative Plan	II	D	A			
– Final Plat	I	D				
Temporary Manufactured Dwelling Hardship Permit	I	D				
Temporary Manufactured Dwelling Hardship Permit, Renewal	I	D				
Traffic Impact Analysis Review	II	D	A			
Vacations:						
– Unimproved Easement	I	D				
– Undeveloped Plat						D

<b>Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities</b>						
<b>R = Recommendation, D = Decision Maker, A = Appeal Review Authority</b>						
<b>Application</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Planning Director</b>	<b>Hearings Official</b>	<b>Historic Review Board</b>	<b>Planning Commission</b>	<b>City Council</b>
– Unimproved Public Right – of-way, Improved Public Easements	II	D	A			
– Vacation and Re-dedication of Unimproved Public Right-of-way	II	D	A			
– Vacation of Improved Public Right-of-way, and vacation of any public way acquired with public funds						D
Variance	II	D	A			
/WQ Water Quality Overlay Zone – Map or Zone Error (See EC 9.4786	II	D	A			
/WR Water Resources Conservation Overlay Zone – Map or Zone Error (See EC 9.4960)	I or II	D	A			
Willamette Greenway Permit	III		D		A	
Willamette Greenway Permit, Modification	II	D	A			
Zone Change	III		D		A	

<b>Table 9.7055 Applications and Review Authorities</b>						
<b>R = Recommendation, D = Decision Maker, A = Appeal Review Authority</b>						
<b>Application</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Planning Director</b>	<b>Hearings Official</b>	<b>Historic Review Board</b>	<b>Planning Commission</b>	<b>City Council</b>
Zone Change, concurrent with a refinement plan, land use code, Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan or Metro Plan amendment shall follow applicable procedure for each type of amendment.						

**Section 63.** Table 9.7230 of Section 9.7230 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended and subsection (10) is added to provide as follows:

**9.7230 Expiration.**

(1) The planning director's approval of an application shall expire in 12 months, 18 months, or 36 months from the effective date of approval, depending upon the type of land use application as specified in Table 9.7230 Expiration of Type II Application Approvals, or as provided in subsections (2) through (9) of this section. If an application approval has expired according to any of the conditions stated in subsections (2) through (9), the original application approval is revoked and a new application must be filed.

<b>Table 9.7230 Expiration of Type II Application Approvals</b>			
<b>Application</b>	<b>12 months</b>	<b>18 months</b>	<b>36 months</b>
Adjustment Review		X	
Conditional Use Permit, Modification		X	
Design Review			X
Design Review, Modification			X
Historic Property, Alteration		X	

<b>Table 9.7230 Expiration of Type II Application Approvals</b>			
<b>Application</b>	<b>12 months</b>	<b>18 months</b>	<b>36 months</b>
<a href="#">Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan</a>			X
<b>Partition:</b>			
– Tentative Plan		X	
Planned Unit Development, Final			X
Planned Unit Development, Modification			X
Site Review		X	
Site Review, Modification		X	
Standards Review		X	
Standards Review, Modification		X	
<b>Subdivision:</b>			
– Tentative Plan			X
Traffic Impact Analysis Review		X	
Variance		X	

\* \* \*

[\(10\) Approval of a Middle Housing Land Division tentative plan shall be effective for 36 months after the effective date of approval. Within that time, any conditions of approval shall be fulfilled and the final plat, as approved by the city, shall be recorded by the applicant at Lane County Deeds and Records.](#)

**Section 64.** Section 9.7600 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as

follows:

**9.7600 General Overview of Appeal Procedures.**

These appeal procedures [in EC 9.7605 through EC 9.7635](#) apply to appeals of interpretations of this land use code made according to EC 9.0040(1) and to appeals to all Type II land use applications. [The appeal procedures in EC 9.7640 through EC 9.7644 apply to appeals of decisions made pursuant to EC 9.7915.](#) The appeal of the planning director's decision provides for a review of an administrative decision by a higher review authority specified in this land use code. The planning director's decision may be affirmed, reversed, or modified.

**Section 65.** Section 9.7640 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7640 Filing of Appeal of Planning Director's Decision on Expedited Land Division or Middle Housing Land Division Application.**

(1) Within 14 days of the date of the mailing of notice of the planning director's decision on an Expedited Land Division application or a Middle Housing Land Division application, the decision may be appealed to the hearings official by:

(a) The applicant.

(b) Any group or individual who submitted written comments during the 14-day comment period identified in the notice mailed pursuant to EC 9.7910.

(2) The appeal shall be submitted on a form approved by the city manager, be accompanied by a deposit for costs established by the city manager pursuant to EC 2.020 City Manager – Authority to Set Fees and Charges and be received by the city no later than 5:00 p.m. on the 14th day after the notice of decision is mailed. The record from the planning director's proceeding shall be forwarded to the hearings official. New evidence shall be accepted.

(3) The appeal shall include a statement of issues on appeal. The appeal statement shall explain specifically how:

(a) The Planning Director's decision violates the substantive provisions of land use regulations applicable to the application;

(b) The Planning Director's decision is unconstitutional;

(c) The application is not eligible for review under the procedures at EC 9.7900 through 9.7925; or

(d) The parties' substantive rights have been substantially prejudiced by an error in procedure made by the city.

**Section 66.** Section 9.7641 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7641 Notice of Appeal Procedure.**

(1) Within seven days of the date an appeal pursuant to EC 9.7640 is filed, city staff, on behalf of the hearings official, shall mail written notice of the appeal to all of the following:

(a) Applicant.

(b) Owner of the subject property.

(c) The Planning Director.

(d) Appellant.

(e) Any person or organization entitled to notice under EC 9.7910 that provided written comments prior to the close of the public comment period identified in the notice mailed pursuant to EC 9.7910.

(f) Any state agency, local government or special district responsible for providing public facilities or services to the subject property.

(2) The notice shall include all of the following:

(a) The street address or other easily understood geographical reference to the subject property.

(b) The applicable criteria for the decision, listed by commonly used citation.

(c) The nature of the application and the proposed use or uses which could be authorized.

(d) An explanation of the requirements for submission of testimony and appeal procedures.

(e) A statement that copies of the application and all evidence and documents submitted by or on behalf of the applicant are available for review, and that copies can be obtained at cost.

(f) The name and telephone number of a city contact person.

(g) A statement that a person or organization that provided written comments to the planning director prior to the close of the public comment period identified in EC 9.7910, but did not file an appeal within the time set by EC 9.7640, may participate in the appeal only with respect to the issues raised in the written comments submitted to the planning director by that person or organization.

**Section 67.** Section 9.7642 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7642 Appeal Procedure.**

(1) Only written evidence and argument will be accepted.

(2) The hearings official may use any appeal procedure that is consistent with the interests of the parties and will ensure a fair opportunity to present information and argument.

(3) The hearings official shall provide the city an opportunity to explain the planning director's decision, but the hearings official is not limited to reviewing the planning director's decision and may consider information not presented to the planning director.

(4) A person or organization that provided written comments to the planning director prior to the close of the public comment period identified in EC 9.7910, but did not file an appeal within the time set by EC 9.7640, may participate in the appeal only with respect to the issues raised in the written comments submitted to the planning director by that person or organization.

**Section 68.** Section 9.7643 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7643**            **Decision.**

(1) The hearings official shall issue a written decision on an appeal of an Expedited Land Division application or a Middle Housing Land Division application within 42 days of the date the appeal is received by the city.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (5) the hearings official shall affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the planning director. Before reversing or modifying the planning director's decision, the hearings official shall make findings and conclusions clearly stating how the planning director failed to properly evaluate the application or make a decision consistent with applicable criteria. The hearings official shall seek to identify means by which the application can satisfy the applicable approval criteria.

(3) The decision of the hearings official is final.

(4) The hearings official's decision is not a land use decision or limited land use decision.

(5) If the hearings official finds that the application does not qualify as an Expedited Land Division application or a Middle Housing Land Division application, the hearings official shall remand the application to the appropriate initial decisionmaker for consideration as a land use application or limited land use application.

(6) The hearings official's decision may not reduce the density of an Expedited Land Division application.

(7) The hearings official shall assess the costs of the appeal as follows:

(a) If the hearings official's decision materially improves the appellant's position in comparison to the planning director's decision, the hearings official shall order the city to refund the deposit for costs required by EC 9.7640(2) to the appellant.

(b) If the hearings official's decision does not materially improve the appellant's position in comparison to the planning director's decision, the hearings official shall order the appellant to pay to the city the costs of the appeal that exceed deposit required by EC 9.7640(2), up to a maximum of \$500.

(8) As used in subsection (7), "costs of the appeal" include the compensation paid the hearings official and other costs incurred by the city, but not the costs incurred by other parties.

**Section 69.** Section 9.7644 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7644**            **Notice of Decision.**

(1) Within 5 days after the date of the hearings official's decision on the appeal of an Expedited Land Division application or a Middle Housing Land Division application, notice of the decision shall be mailed to all of the following:

(a) Applicant.

(b) Appellant.

(c) Any person who provided oral or written testimony in a timely manner during the appeal.

(e) Any person who requested notice of the appeal decision.

(2) The notice shall:

(a) Summarize the decision of the hearings official.

(b) Explain the appeal rights.

(3) Responsibility and procedures for mailing the notice described in this section may be established by administrative rule of the city manager pursuant to section 2.019 of this code.

**Section 70.** The following heading and Section 9.7900 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are added to provide as follows:

**Expedited Land Division/Middle Housing Land Division Application Procedures**

**9.7900 General Overview of Expedited Land Division/Middle Housing Land Division Application Procedures.**

The Expedited Land Division/Middle Housing Land Division review process provides for review by the planning director of an application based on provisions specified in this land use code. The application process includes notice to nearby occupants and property owners to allow for public comments prior to the planning director's decision.

**Section 71.** Section 9.7905 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7905 Expedited Land Division/Middle Housing Land Division Application Completeness.**

(1) The city shall review an application for an Expedited Land Division or Middle Housing Land Division, and, within 21 days of its receipt, notify the applicant as to whether the application is complete. If the city determines that the application contains sufficient information for review, the city shall advise the applicant in writing that the application is deemed complete and begin the application review process. If the city determines that the application is incomplete, the city shall advise the applicant in writing of the necessary missing information. The city shall begin review of the application either:

(a) Upon receipt of all of the missing information requested by the city; or

(b) Upon receipt of some of the missing information and a written statement from the applicant indicating that none of the other missing information will be provided; or

(c) Upon receipt of a written statement from the applicant indicating that none of the missing information will be provided.

(2) If the application was complete when first submitted or the applicant submits the missing information identified by the city within 180 days of the date the application was first submitted, approval or denial of the application will be based on the standards and criteria that were applicable at the time the application was first submitted.

**Section 72.** Section 9.7910 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7910 Notice of Application.**

(1) Within 10 days of the city's determination that an application is complete, but at least 20 days before the planning director makes a decision, written notice of the application shall be mailed to all of the following, using information from the most recent property tax assessment roll:

(a) Applicant.

(b) Owners and occupants of the subject property.

(c) Owners and occupants of properties located within 100 feet of the perimeter of the subject property.

(d) Neighborhood group or community organization officially recognized by the city council that includes the area of the subject property.

(e) Community organizations that have submitted written requests for notification.

(f) Any state agency, local government or special district responsible for providing public facilities or services to the subject property.

(2) The notice shall include all of the following:

(a) The street address or other easily understood geographical reference to the subject property.

(b) The applicable criteria for the decision, listed by commonly used citation.

(c) The place, date, and time that comments are due.

(d) A statement that copies of all evidence relied upon by the applicant are available for review and can be obtained at cost.

(e) A statement that issues that may provide the basis for an appeal to the hearings official must be raised in writing prior to the end of the comment period and with sufficient specificity to enable the hearings official to respond to the issue.

(f) The name and phone number of a city contact person.

(g) A brief summary of the local decision-making process for the decision being made.

(3) The notice shall allow a 14-day period for the submission of written comments, starting from the date of mailing. All comments must be received by the city within that 14-day period.

(4) Responsibility and procedures for mailing and posting the notices described in this section may be established by administrative rule of the city manager adopted pursuant to section 2.019 of this code.

**Section 73.** Section 9.7915 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7915 Decision.**

Within 58 days of the city's determination that an application is complete, the planning director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny an Expedited Land Division or Middle Housing Land Division application. The decision shall: include a brief statement that explains the criteria and standards considered relevant to the decision; state the facts relied upon in rendering the decision; and explain the justification for the decision based upon the criteria, standards and facts set forth. The planning director's decision on an application for an Expedited Land Division or Middle Housing Land Division is not a land use decision or limited land use decision.

**Section 74.** Section 9.7920 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows

**9.7920 Notice of Decision.**

(1) Within 5 days after the planning director renders a decision, notice of the decision shall be mailed to the following:

(a) Applicant.

(b) Owner and occupants of the subject property.

(c) Owners and occupants of properties located within 100 feet of the perimeter of the subject property.

(d) Neighborhood group or community organization officially recognized by the city that includes the area of the subject property.

(e) Community organizations that have submitted written requests for notification.

(f) Any state agency, local government or special district responsible for providing public facilities or services to the subject property.

(g) Any group or individual who submitted written comments during the comment period.

(h) Those groups or individuals who requested notice of the decision.

- (2) The notice shall include all of the following:
- (a) A description of the nature of the decision of the planning director.
  - (b) An explanation of the nature of the application and the proposed use or uses which could be authorized.
  - (c) The street address or other easily understood geographical reference to the subject property.
  - (d) The name of a city representative to contact and the telephone number where additional information may be obtained.
  - (e) A statement that a copy of the application, all documents and evidence submitted by or on behalf of the applicant and applicable criteria are available for inspection at no cost and will be provided at reasonable cost.
  - (f) A statement that the applicant and any person or organization that submitted written comments during the comment period may appeal as provided in EC 9.7640.
  - (g) A statement that the planning director's decision will not become final until the period for filing a local appeal has expired.
  - (h) An explanation that a person who is mailed written notice of the planning director's decision cannot appeal directly to LUBA.
- (3) Responsibility and procedures for mailing the notice described in this section may be established by administrative rule of the city manager pursuant to section 2.019 of this code.
- (4) Unless appealed according to the procedures in EC 9.7640 Filing of Appeal of Planning Director's Decision on Expedited Land Division or Middle Housing Land Division Application, the planning director's decision is effective on the 15th day after notice of the decision is mailed.

**Section 75.** Section 9.7925 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.7925** **Approved Site Plans.**

The applicant shall provide the city with 4 copies of site plans that meet the conditions of approval of the planning director's decision.

**Section 76.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.8005 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8005** **Applicability and Effect of Application Requirements, Criteria, and Concurrent Review.**

(1) Additional provisions addressing the applicability of sections 9.8000 through 9.8865 are found in EC 9.2000 through 9.3980, which identify various uses that require approval of a

particular land use application. Land use applications referred to in EC 9.8000 through 9.8865 are subject to the procedural requirements in EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925~~~~9.7835~~, Application Procedures, and any additional requirements of EC 9.8000 through 9.8865. To the extent there is a conflict, the provisions in EC 9.8000 through 9.8865 control.

**Section 77.** Subsection (37) of Section 9.8030 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8030 Adjustment Review – Approval Criteria.**

The planning director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny an adjustment review application. Approval or conditional approval shall be based on compliance with the following applicable criteria:

\* \* \*

(37) Middle Housing Standards Adjustment. Where EC 9.5550 provides that standards applicable to triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses, or cottage clusters may be adjusted, approval of the request shall be given if the applicant demonstrates consistency with all of the following, as applicable:

(a) Entry Orientation. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(4)(c) and 9.5550(5)(d)1. may be adjusted if the overall proposal creates building orientations and entrances that achieve all of the following:

1. Enhances public safety for residents and visitors; and
2. Provides opportunities for community interaction; and
3. Ensures that the main entrance is visible or clearly identifiable from the street or from common open spaces by its orientation or articulation; and
4. Ensures that residents, visitors, and emergency personnel can easily find the main entrance, and so establish how to enter the residence.

(b) Garages, Off-Street Parking Areas, and Driveways for Triplexes and Fourplexes. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(4)(a) and (b) may be adjusted if the proposal achieves the following:

1. Supports a pedestrian-friendly street environment by minimizing the visual and safety impacts of garages, parking areas, and vehicle circulation areas.
2. Consistency with EC 9.8030(28).

(c) Townhouse Unit Features. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(5)(a) may be adjusted if the proposed building design utilizes architectural masses, features or details to distinguish elements of the building, such as entryways, windows, garages, and other elements.

(d) *Townhouse Driveway Access and Parking.* The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(b) may be adjusted if the proposal supports a pedestrian-friendly street environment by minimizing the visual and safety impacts of garages, parking areas, and vehicle circulation areas.

(e) *General Standards for Cottage Clusters.* The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(a) may be adjusted if the proposal overall achieves an equivalent or higher quality design by including the following:

1. Higher quality design elements, such as durable, high quality materials, architectural detail and craftsmanship, sustainable building design features, enhanced landscaping, or user amenities;
2. An enhanced sense of openness and community for residents by including elements such as abundant and highly functional common open space that is easily accessible and viewable from individual units through abundant windows and porches;
3. Amenities or design that enhance the livability, walkability, and safety of the residents and community, such as enhanced lighting features or easily accessible connectivity to neighborhood amenities;
4. Design that promotes compatibility with adjacent properties and the neighborhood through the scale of buildings and of the overall development pattern, through design elements that may include privacy screening, enhanced landscape buffers, or frontage improvements and amenities that are supportive of an active, walkable, and neighborly streetscape;
5. Enhanced design elements for cottage clusters over 8 units, such as design elements that enhance the common courtyard and open space and provide connectivity and access to shared amenities consistent with the intent of openness and community for residents. A single cottage cluster shall contain a maximum of 12 cottages;
6. An Accessory building must not exceed 600 square feet in floor area and shall comply with standards in EC 9.2751(16)

(f) *Cottage Cluster Orientation Standards.* The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(b) may be adjusted if the overall proposal achieves all of the following:

1. Provides a sense of community within a cottage cluster by including design features such as porches, outdoor living areas, and other features that incorporate transparency and openness to encourage passive observation and neighborly interactions, and
2. Each dwelling has pedestrian access to a common courtyard.
3. Dwellings within 20 feet of a front property line that abuts a street shall provide a pedestrian-friendly frontage that includes design features such as street facing porches, abundant windows, gateway elements, and other architectural features.

(g) Common Courtyard Design Standards. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(c) may be adjusted if the requested adjustment will allow the project to achieve an equivalent or higher quality design of open space than would result from strict adherence to the standards through:

a. Enhanced spaces that contribute positively to the site, streetscape, and adjoining properties by including design elements such as high-quality materials, outdoor seating, enhanced pedestrian space, pedestrian-scaled lighting, canopy trees and other landscape materials and other user amenities; and

b. An overall design that promotes safety and security for residents and visitors.

(h) Community Building Standards. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(d) may be adjusted if the community building is compatible in scale with dwellings in the cottage cluster, including, but not limited to, building height and building size.

(i) Cottage Cluster Parking Design Standards. The requirements set forth in EC 9.5550(6)(f) may be adjusted if the proposal achieves all of the following:

1. Supports a pedestrian-friendly street environment; and

2. Supports livability for cottage cluster residents by minimizing the impacts of parking areas and garages.

3. Consistency with EC 9.8030(28).

**Section 78.** Section 9.8085 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as

follows:

**9.8085 Conditional Use Permit Application Requirements.**

Conditional use applications shall be processed in accordance with the application procedures contained in EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925-9.7835~~, Application Procedures. When a conditional use permit is required for the proposed use, no development permit application shall be accepted by the city until the hearings official or planning commission approves the conditional use permit, and then only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that conditional use permit. If the proposal includes needed housing, as defined by state law, the written statement submitted with the conditional use permit application shall clearly state whether the applicant is electing to use the general approval criteria in EC 9.8090 Conditional Use Permit Approval Criteria – General instead of the approval criteria found in EC 9.8100 Conditional Use Permit Approval Criteria – Needed Housing.

**Section 79.** The following heading and Section 9.8191 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are added to provide as follows:

**Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan**

**9.8191 Purpose of Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan.**

Sections 9.8191 through 9.8199 govern the approval of middle housing land divisions. These regulations are intended to accomplish the orderly development of land within the community, ensure the adequate provision of public facilities and services, protect public health and safety, enable development to occur consistent with applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan, enable home ownership, and comply with state laws requiring the allowance of land divisions to create small lots for individual units of middle housing.

**Section 80.** Section 9.8192 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8192 Applicability of Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan Applications.**

(1) Except as provided in subsection (2), Middle housing land divisions are subject to the application procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC 9.7925.

(2) An applicant may elect to have a Middle Housing Land Division application reviewed concurrently with a subdivision or partition application. If the applicant elects concurrent review, the procedures that will apply to review and appeal of the Middle Housing Land Division application are the procedures applicable to review and appeal of the subdivision or partition application. EC 9.7640 through 9.7644 and EC 9.7900 through 9.7925 do not apply to Middle Housing applications reviewed concurrently with subdivision or partition applications. All other provisions of this code continue to apply to each application, including but not limited to approval criteria.

(3) The creation of middle housing lots through a middle housing land division is permitted:

(a) On a lot or parcel prior to the development of middle housing, consistent with the approval criteria in subsections (1) and (3)-(9), of EC 9.8194.

(b) On a lot or parcel developed with middle housing, consistent with the approval criteria in subsections (2) and (3)-(9), of EC 9.8194.

**Section 81.** Section 9.8193 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8193 Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan Application Requirements.**

In addition to the provisions in EC 9.7010 Application Filing, the following specific requirements apply to middle housing land division tentative plan applications:

(1) The tentative plan included in the middle housing land division application must be prepared by an Oregon licensed land surveyor.

- (2) The application must include a preliminary title report.
- (3) The application must identify all contiguous property under the same ownership as the property to be divided.
- (4) The application must be signed by the owner of the property to be divided.
- (5) The property to be divided must be a legal lot.

**Section 82.** Section 9.8194 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8194 Middle Housing Land Division, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria.**

The planning director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the middle housing land division tentative plan application based on compliance with the following criteria:

(1) If the property to be divided is not yet developed with middle housing:

(a) The application proposes development of middle housing on the lot or parcel to be divided; and

(b) The lot or parcel to be divided is developable with middle housing consistent with the following:

- 1. EC 9.2750;
- 2. EC 9.2751;
- 3. EC 9.2760;
- 4. EC 9.2761;
- 5. EC 9.2775; and
- 6. EC 9.5550.

(2) If the property to be divided is developed with middle housing:

(a) The middle housing complies with EC 9.5550; or

(b) The certificate of occupancy for the middle housing was issued before June 30, 2022, and the middle housing complied with applicable land use requirements at the time the certificate of occupancy was issued.

(3) The proposed middle housing land division complies with all of the following:

(a) EC 9.2777, Middle Housing Lot standards;

(b) EC 9.6505, Improvements, Specifications for any street frontage improvements required for middle housing lots that abut a street;

(c) EC 9.6805, Dedication of Public Ways; and

(d) All other applicable development standards for features explicitly included in the application.

(4) The following easements are shown on the tentative plan:

(a) Easements necessary for locating, accessing, replacing, and servicing all utilities;

(b) Easements for pedestrian access from each dwelling unit to a street;

(c) Easements necessary for any common areas or shared building elements;

(d) Easements necessary for any shared driveways or parking.

(5) Separate utilities are provided for each dwelling unit.

(6) The middle housing land division results in one dwelling unit on each middle housing lot, except lots, parcels or tracts that include a common area. Lots, parcels or tracts that include a common area, but do not include a dwelling unit, are permitted.

(7) The application demonstrates that buildings or structures on the middle housing lots created by the middle housing land division will comply with applicable building code provisions related to new property lines; and, notwithstanding the creation of new lots or parcels, that structures or buildings located on the middle housing lots will comply with the Oregon Residential Specialty Code.

(8) The following notes are included on the tentative plan:

(a) The middle housing lots shown on the tentative plan were created pursuant to a middle housing land division and may not be further divided.

(b) The middle housing developed on the middle housing lots shown on the tentative plan shall remain middle housing and shall not be considered to be any other housing type as a result of the middle housing land division.

(9) The proposed middle housing land division will not cause any existing improvements on the middle housing lots to be inconsistent with applicable standards in this land use code.

**Section 83.** The following heading and Section 9.8195 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are added to provide as follows:

**Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat**

**9.8195 Purpose of Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat.**

The middle housing land division process includes both a tentative plan and final plat procedure. Sections 9.8195 through 9.8199 provide the regulations for processing middle housing land division final plat applications to ensure that tentative plan approval conditions have been met.

**Section 84.** Section 9.8196 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8196 Applicability of Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat Applications.**

A middle housing land division final plat application may not be submitted unless the subject property has received tentative plan approval and any required approval conditions have been met.

**Section 85.** Section 9.8197 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8197 Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat – Application Requirements.**

In addition to the provisions in EC 9.7010 Application Filing, final plat applications shall:

- (1) Be signed by the owner of the property.
- (2) Contain a proposed final plat stamped and signed by an Oregon licensed land surveyor, complying with state and local platting and surveying requirements.
- (3) Contain documentation addressing all conditions of tentative plan approval and state and local platting requirements.

**Section 86.** Section 9.8198 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8198 Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat – Approval Criteria.**

The planning director shall approve or deny the final plat for the middle housing land division. Approval shall be based on compliance with the following criteria, unless specifically exempt from compliance through a code provision applicable to a special area zone or overlay zone:

- (1) The city surveyor has approved the final plat for compliance with applicable platting requirements in accordance with state law.
- (2) Streets, bicycle paths, accessways, and alleys for public use have been dedicated without any reservation or restriction other than reversionary rights upon vacation.

(3) Public improvements as required by this land use code or as a condition of tentative plan approval are completed, or:

(a) A performance bond or suitable substitute as agreed upon by the city and applicant has been filed with the city finance officer in an amount sufficient to assure the completion of all required public improvements; or

(b) A petition for public improvements and for the assessment of the real property for the improvements has been signed by the property owner seeking the partition and the petition has been accepted by the city engineer.

(4) Public assessments, liens, and fees with respect to the middle housing land division have been paid, or:

(a) A segregation of assessments and liens has been applied for and granted by the city, or

(b) An adequate guarantee in a form acceptable to the city manager has been provided assuring the liens, assessments and fees will be paid prior to recording the final plat.

(5) All conditions of tentative middle housing land division approval have been met and the final plat substantially conforms to the provisions of the approved tentative middle housing land division.

**Section 87.** Section 9.8199 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8199 Middle Housing Land Division, Final Plat – Recordation.**

(1) The city surveyor and planning director shall note their approval of the middle housing land division on the final plat along with the effective date of approval, which constitutes the city's acceptance of any dedications to the public contained therein. After approval, the city shall forward the final plat for the middle housing land division to Lane County for signature by the county assessor and recording.

(2) A notice of middle housing land division shall be recorded for each middle housing lot with the Lane County Deeds and Records that states:

(#) The middle housing lot may not be further divided.

(#) No more than one unit of middle housing may be developed on each middle housing lot.

(#) The dwelling developed on the middle housing lot is a unit of middle housing and is not a single attached or detached dwelling, or any other housing type.

**Section 88.** Section 9.8205 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8205            Applicability of Partition, Tentative Plan Applications.**

Requests to create 2 or 3 parcels shall be subject to the partition provisions of this land use code ~~and shall, follow~~ ~~w~~ ~~ing~~ a Type II application procedure, except that partition applications that meet the approval criteria in EC 9.8215(7) or EC 9.8220(7) may be processed pursuant to the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925. A partition application that also involves a PUD request may not be submitted until a decision on the tentative PUD approval is final. (Refer to EC 9.8305 Applicability.) No development permit shall be issued by the city prior to approval of the tentative partition application.

**Section 89.** Subsection (5) of Section 9.8210 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8210            Partition, Tentative Plan Application Requirements.**

In addition to the provisions in EC 9.7010 Application Filing, the following specific requirements apply to partition tentative plan applications:

\* \* \*

(5) The written statement submitted with the partition application shall clearly state whether the applicant believes that the proposal qualifies for the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925, and whether the applicant is electing to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925.

**Section 90.** Subsection (7) of Section 9.8215 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8215            Partition, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – General.**

The planning director shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny a partition, with findings and conclusions. Approval, or approval with conditions, shall be based on compliance with the following criteria:

\* \* \*

(7) If the applicant elects to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925, the application must meet the following additional approval criteria:

(a) The proposed partition only includes land zoned for residential uses;

(b) The parcels created will only be developed for residential use, including recreational or open space accessory to residential use;

(c) The parcels created will allow construction of residential units at a density of 80 percent or more of the maximum net density per acre permitted in the zone and identified in Table 9.2750; and

(d) Existing and future dwellings located on the property that is the subject of the partition application will be sold or rented to households with incomes below 120 percent of the median family income for Lane County.

**Section 91.** Subsection (7) of Section 9.8220 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8220 Partition, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – Needed Housing.**

The planning director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the partition application. Unless the applicant elects to use the general criteria contained in EC 9.8215 Partition, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – General, where the applicant proposes needed housing, as defined by the State statutes, the planning director shall approve or approve with conditions a partition based on compliance with the following criteria:

\* \* \*

(7) If the applicant elects to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925, the application must meet the following additional approval criteria:

(a) The partition only includes land zoned for residential uses;

(b) The parcels created will only be developed for residential use, including recreational or open space accessory to residential use;

(c) The parcels created will allow construction of residential units at a density of 80 percent or more of the maximum net density per acre permitted in the zone and identified in Table 9.2750; and

(d) Existing and future dwellings located on the property that is the subject of the partition application will be sold or rented to households with incomes below 120 percent of the median family income for Lane County.

**Section 92.** Subsection (12)(a) of Section 9.8325 of the Eugene Code, 2971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8325 Tentative Planned Unit Development Approval Criteria – Needed Housing.**

The hearings official shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the PUD application with findings and conclusions. Unless the applicant elects to use the general criteria contained in EC

9.8320 Tentative Planned Unit Development Approval Criteria – General, where the applicant proposes needed housing, as defined by the State statutes, the hearings official shall approve or approve with conditions a PUD based on compliance with the following criteria:

\*\*\*

(12) For any PUD located within or partially within the boundaries of the South Hills Study, the following additional approval criteria apply:

(a) No development shall occur on land above an elevation of ~~900~~901 feet except that either middle housing or one single-unit dwelling may be built on any lot in existence as of August 1, 2001.

\*\*\*

**Section 93.** Section 9.8423 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8423 General Requirements.**

Applications for refinement plan amendments shall be submitted on a form approved by the city manager and reviewed under a Type IV process for site specific amendments or otherwise, a Type V process according to EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925~~9.7835 Application Procedures.

**Section 94.** Section 9.8505 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8505 Applicability of Subdivision, Tentative Plan Applications.**

Requests to create ~~four~~4 or more lots shall be subject to the subdivision provisions of this land use code ~~under and shall follow~~ a Type II application process, except that subdivision applications that meet the approval criteria in EC 9.8515(13) or EC 9.8520(11) may be processed pursuant to the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925. A subdivision application that also involves a PUD request may not be submitted until a decision on the tentative PUD approval is final. (Refer to EC 9.8305 Applicability.) No development permit shall be issued by the city prior to approval of the subdivision tentative plan application.

**Section 95.** Subsection (6) of Section 9.8510 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8510 Subdivision, Tentative Plan Application Requirements.**

In addition to the provisions in EC 9.7010 Application Filing, the following specific requirements shall apply to tentative subdivision plan applications:

\* \* \*

(6) The written statement submitted with the subdivision application shall clearly state whether the applicant is electing to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC 9.9725 and how the applicant believes that the proposal qualifies for the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925.

**Section 96.** Subsection (13) of Section 9.8515 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8515 Subdivision, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – General.**

The planning director shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny a proposed subdivision. Approval, or approval with conditions shall be based on compliance with the following criteria:

\* \* \*

(13) If the applicant elects to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925, the application must meet the following additional approval criteria:

(a) The subdivision only includes land zoned for residential uses;

(b) The lots created will only be developed for residential use, including recreational or open space accessory to residential use;

(c) The lots created will allow construction of residential units at a density of 80 percent or more of the maximum net density per acre permitted in the zone and identified in Table 9.2750; and

(d) Existing and future dwellings located on the property that is the subject of the subdivision application will be sold or rented to households with incomes below 120 percent of the median family income for Lane County.

**Section 97.** Subsection (11) of Section 9.8520 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is added to provide as follows:

**9.8520 Subdivision, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – Needed Housing.**

The planning director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the subdivision application. Unless the applicant elects to use the general criteria contained in EC 9.8515 Subdivision, Tentative Plan Approval Criteria – General, where the applicant proposes needed housing, as defined by the State statutes, the planning director shall approve or approve with conditions a subdivision based on compliance with the following criteria:

\* \* \*

(11) If the applicant elects to use the expedited land division procedures in EC 9.7900 through EC.97925, the application must meet the following additional approval criteria:

(a) The subdivision only includes land zoned for residential uses;

(b) The lots created will only be developed for residential use, including recreational or open space accessory to residential use;

(c) The lots created will allow construction of residential units at a density of 80 percent or more of the maximum net density per acre permitted in the zone and identified in Table 9.2750; and

(d) Existing and future dwellings located on the property that is the subject of the subdivision application will be sold or rented to households with incomes below 120 percent of the median family income for Lane County.

**Section 98.** Subsection (3) of Section 9.8705 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8705 Applicability of Vacation Procedures.**

\* \* \*

(3) Vacation of public ways and public easements may be applied for by private citizens, public agencies, or the city council in accordance with EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925~~~~9.7835~~ Application Procedures.

**Section 99.** Subsections (1) and (2) of Section 9.8710 of the Eugene Code, 1971, are amended to provide as follows:

**9.8710 Vacations, Application Requirements.**

(1) Vacation of unimproved public easements shall be considered in accordance with the Type I Application Procedures contained in EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925~~~~9.7835~~ and the approval criteria contained in EC 9.8715. In the case of public utility easements, statements of concurrence with the vacation from affected utility providers must be submitted with the application.

(2) Vacation of improved public easements, unimproved public right-of-way, and vacation and rededication of unimproved public rights-of-way, except improved public easements and public right-of-way located within undeveloped subdivision or partition plats, shall be considered in accordance with the Type II Application Procedures contained in EC 9.7000 through ~~9.7925~~~~9.7835~~ and the approval criteria contained in EC 9.8720. In the case of public utility easements, letters of concurrence to the vacation from affected utility providers must be submitted with the application.

**Section 100.** Subsection (1) of Section 9.8810 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8810 General Requirements.**

(1) Willamette Greenway permit applications shall be considered in accordance with the Type III application procedures contained in EC 9.7000 through EC ~~9.79259.7835~~ Application Procedures unless considered concurrently with a Type IV or Type V application.

**Section 101.** Subsection (4) of Section 9.8865 of the Eugene Code, 1971, is amended to provide as follows:

**9.8865 Zone Change Approval Criteria.**

Approval of a zone change application, including the designation of an overlay zone, shall not be approved unless it meets all of the following criteria:

\* \* \*

(4) The proposed zone change is consistent with the applicable siting requirements set out for the specific zone in:

- (a) EC 9.2150 Commercial Zone Siting Requirements.
- (b) EC 9.2430 Employment and Industrial Zone Siting Requirements.
- (c) EC 9.2510 Natural Resource Zone Siting Requirements.
- (d) EC 9.2610 Park, Recreation, and Open Space Siting Requirements.
- (e) EC 9.2681 Public Land Zone Siting Requirements.
- ~~(f) EC 9.2735 Residential Zone Siting Requirements.~~
- (g) EC 9.3055 S-C Chambers Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (h) EC 9.3105 S-CN Chase Node Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (i) EC 9.3140 S-DR Downtown Riverfront Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (j) EC 9.3205 S-DW Downtown Westside Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (k) EC 9.3305 S-E Elmira Road Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (l) EC 9.3605 S-JW Jefferson Westside Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (m) EC 9.3705 S-RP Riverfront Park Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.

- (~~am~~) EC 9.3805 S-RN Royal Node Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~en~~) EC 9.3905 S-W Whiteaker Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~po~~) EC 9.3955 S-WS Walnut Station Special Area Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~qp~~) EC 9.4160 /CL Clear Lake Overlay Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~fq~~) EC 9.4205 /EC East Campus Overlay Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~sr~~) EC 9.4715 /WP Waterside Protection Overlay Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~ts~~) EC 9.4776 /WQ Water Quality Overlay Zone Siting Requirements (only for the purposes of adding the overlay zone. See EC 9.4786.).
- (~~ut~~) EC 9.4915 /WR Water Resources Conservation Overlay Zone Siting Requirements (only for the purposes of adding the overlay zone. See EC 9.4960.).
- (~~vu~~) EC 9.4815 /WB Wetland Buffer Overlay Zone Siting Requirements.
- (~~wv~~) An uncodified ordinance establishing a site specific S-H Historic Special Area Zone, a copy of which is maintained at the city's planning and development department.

**Section 102.** Section 9.9500 of the Eugene Code, 1971 is amended to provide as

follows:

**9.9500            Adopted Plan Policies.**

The adopted plan policies set forth in the sections beginning at EC 9.9500 shall be used when applicable for purposes of evaluating applicable adopted plan policies pertaining to subdivisions, partitions, and site review. However, in accordance with Metro Plan Policy A.9, a maximum residential density established by an adopted plan policy set forth in EC 9.9500 through EC 9.9710 may not be applied to an application proposing middle housing. For purposes of this section, a maximum residential density includes but is not limited to, a minimum lot size requirement, a limit on the number of dwelling units per acre, or another similar regulation that has the effect of limiting residential density.

\* \* \*

**Section 103.** Policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Land Use and Housing

Element of the Eugene-Springfield Metropolitan Area Plan is amended as follows:

**A. Metropolitan Residential Land Use and Housing Element**

\*\*\*

**Residential Density**

\*\*\*

**Policies**

\*\*\*

A.9 Establish density ranges in local zoning and development regulations that are consistent with the broad density categories of this plan.

Low density: Through 10 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate up to 14.28 units per net acre depending on each jurisdiction's implementation measures and land use and development codes)

Medium density: Over 10 through 20 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate to over 14.28 units per net acre through 28.56 units per net acre depending on each jurisdiction's implementation measures and land use and development codes)

High density: Over 20 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate to over 28.56 units per net acre depending on each jurisdiction's implementation measures and land use and development codes)

The maximum residential densities established in this policy A.9, do not apply to the following housing types located within the City of Eugene: duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, and townhouses. A maximum residential density established by a refinement plan policy (whether through a limit on the number of dwelling units per acre, a minimum lot size requirement, a limit on total number of dwelling units in an area, or by any other similar regulation that has the effect of limiting density), may not be applied to the development of duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, or townhouses. The City of Eugene may incorporate maximum residential density requirements applicable to duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, and townhouses into the Eugene Code (including limits on the number of dwelling units per acre and minimum lot size requirements), as long as those requirements comply with Oregon state law. If an adopted refinement plan policy is inconsistent with this policy, this policy will prevail.

**Section 104.** The findings set forth in Exhibit B attached to this Ordinance are adopted as findings in support of this Ordinance.

**Section 105.** The City Recorder, at the request of, or with the concurrence of the City Attorney, is authorized to administratively correct any reference errors contained herein or in other provisions of the Eugene Code, 1971, to the provisions added, amended or repealed herein.

**Section 106.** If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this Ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof. Further, if this Ordinance is remanded back to the City Council for further action by the Oregon Land Use Board of Appeals, those sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, phrases or portions that do not require action on remand shall be deemed separate, distinct, and independent provisions and such remand shall not affect their validity or effect.

**Section 107.** This Ordinance shall take effect pursuant to Section 32 of the Eugene Charter 2002, or on June 30, 2022, whichever is later.

**Passed by the City Council this**  
\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022

**Approved by the Mayor this**  
\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022

\_\_\_\_\_  
**City Recorder**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Mayor**

**Exhibit A**

**FIGURES**

Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Overview Map

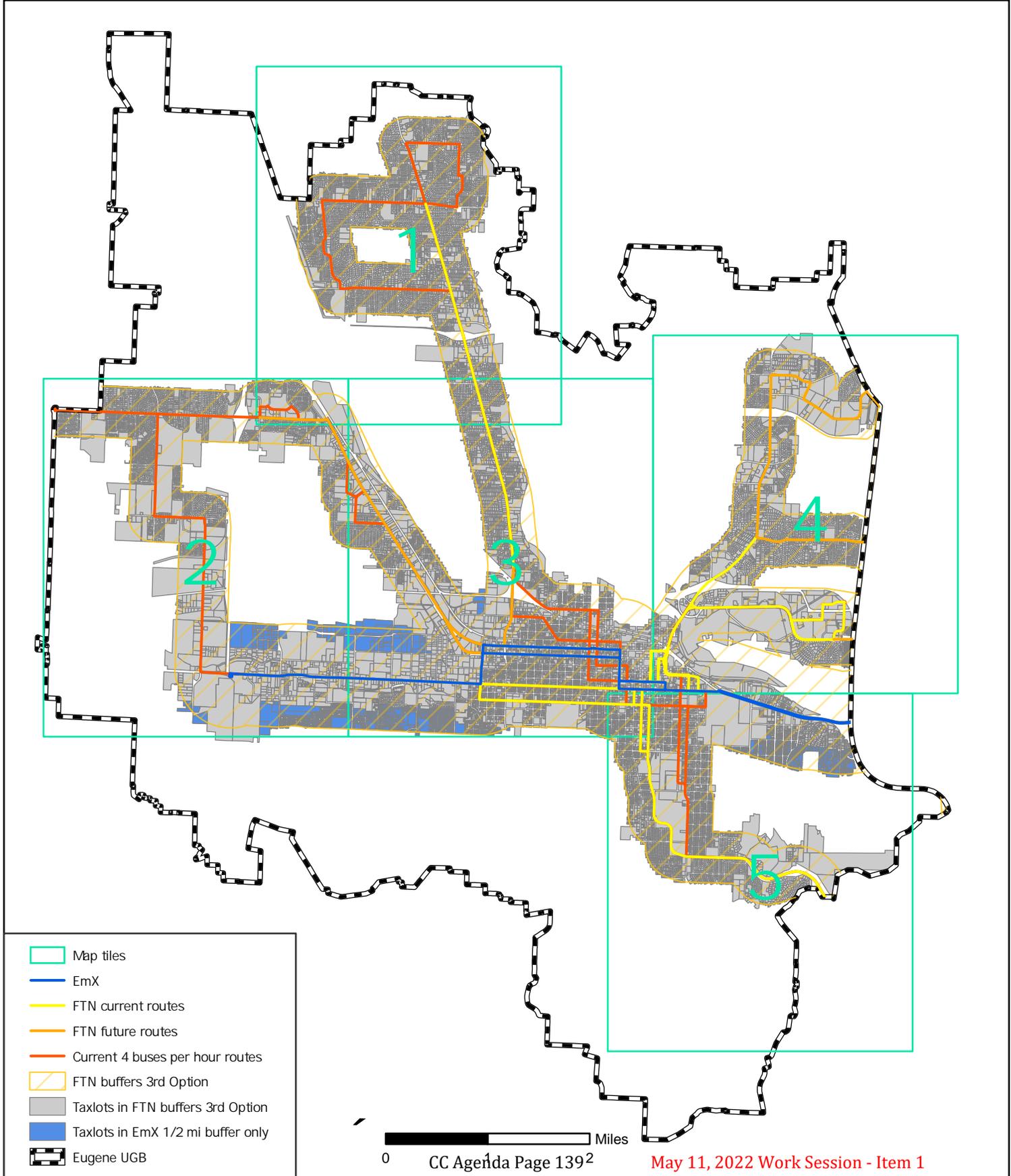


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #1

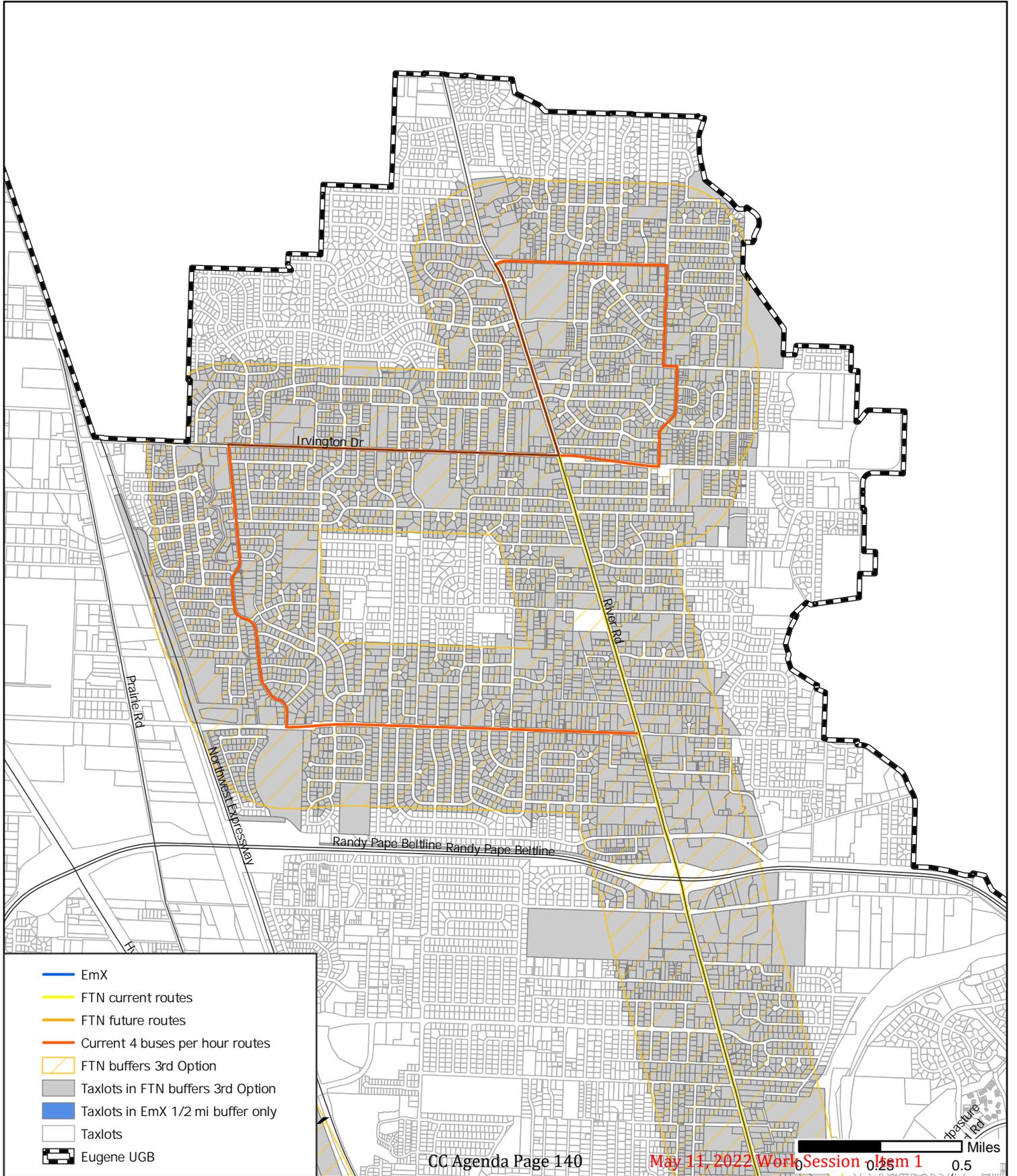


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #2

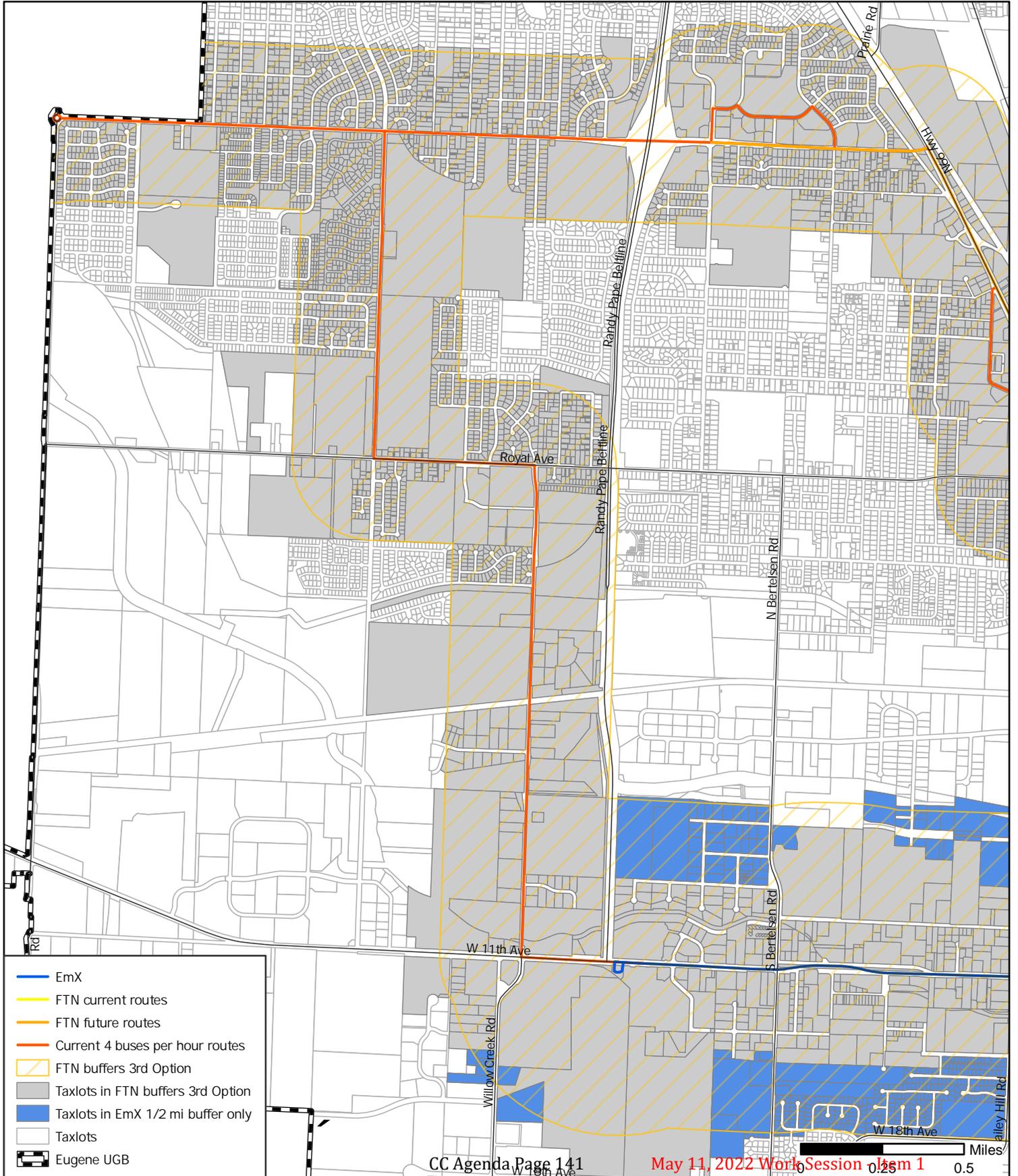


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #3

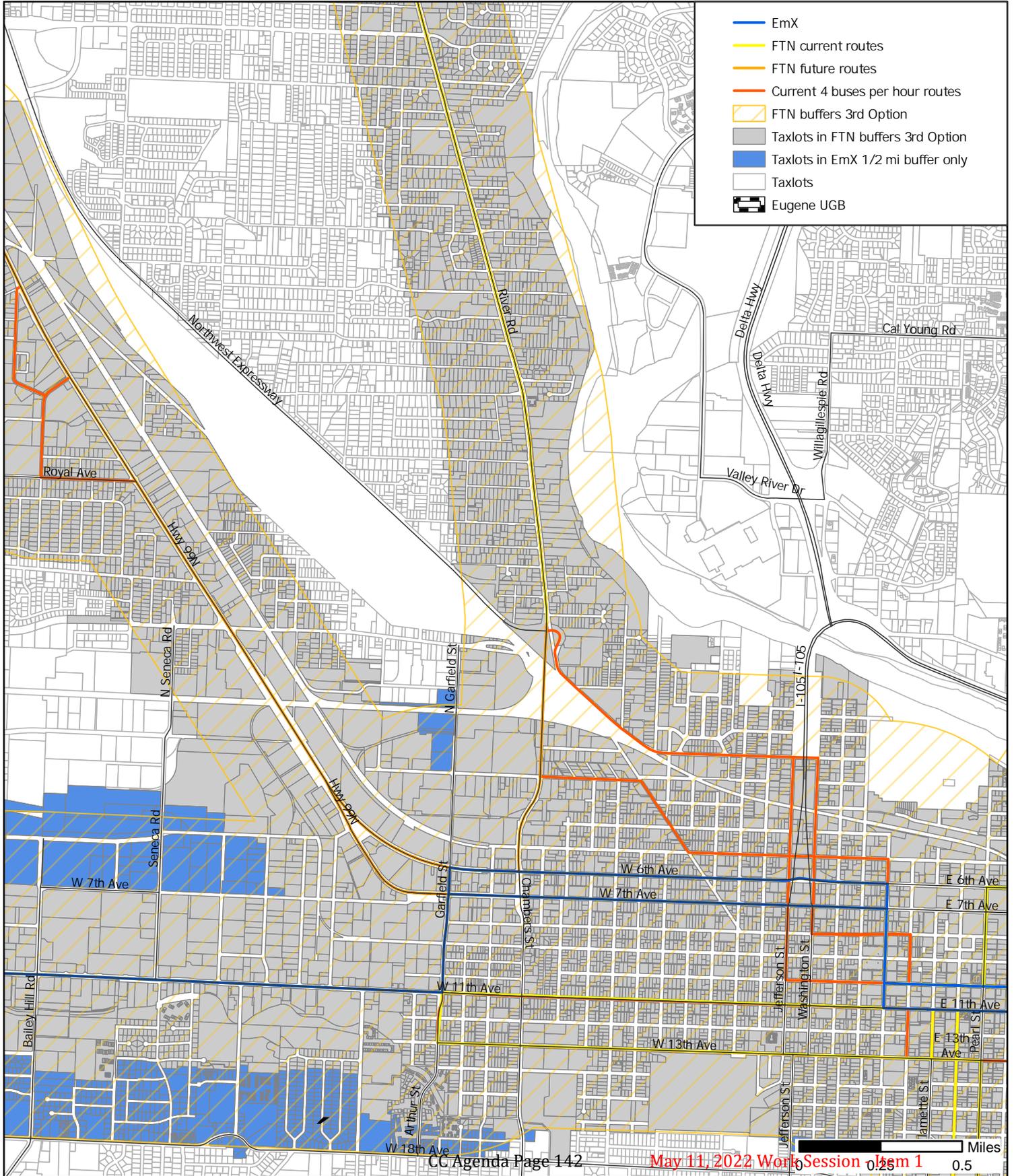


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #4

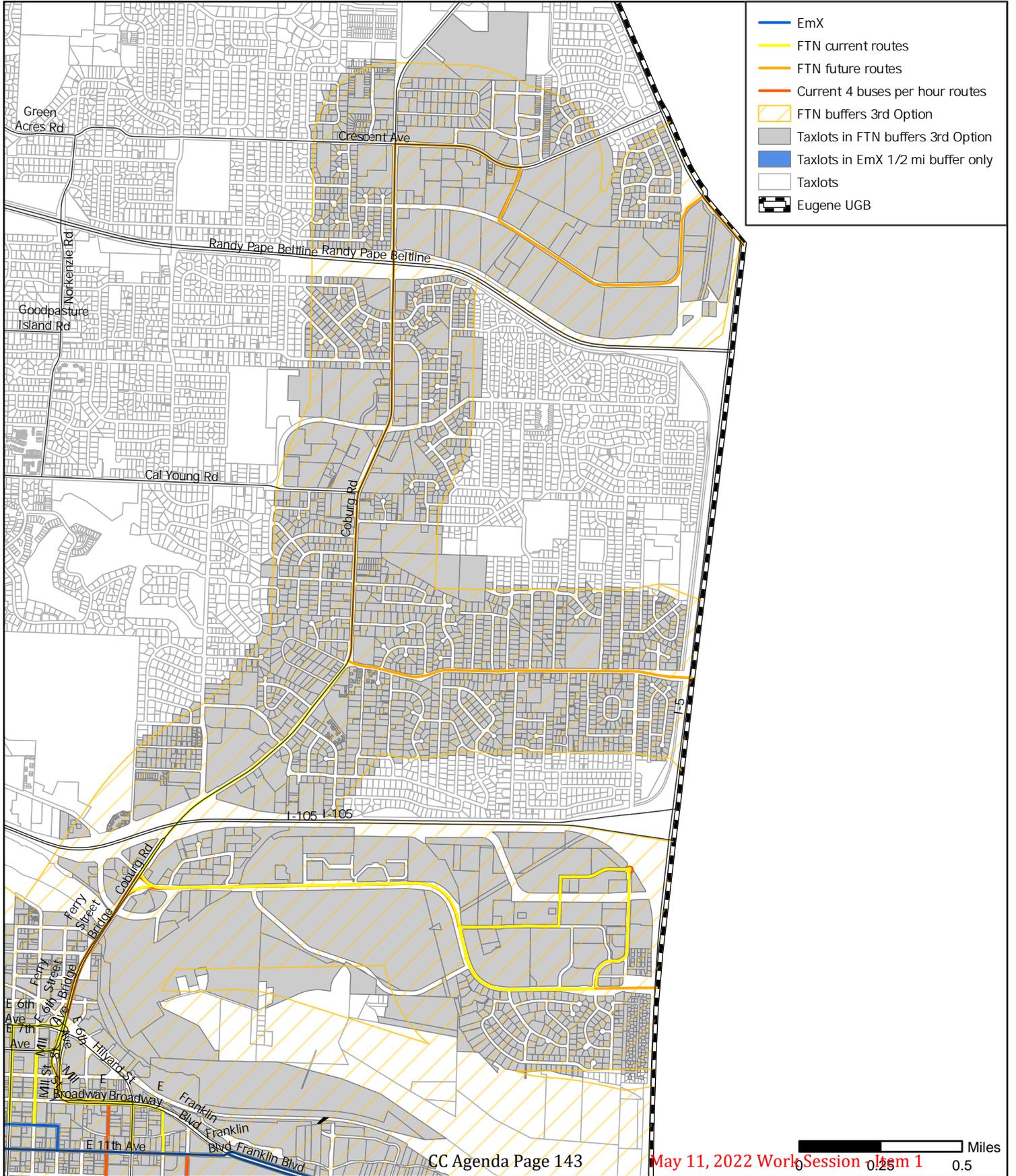
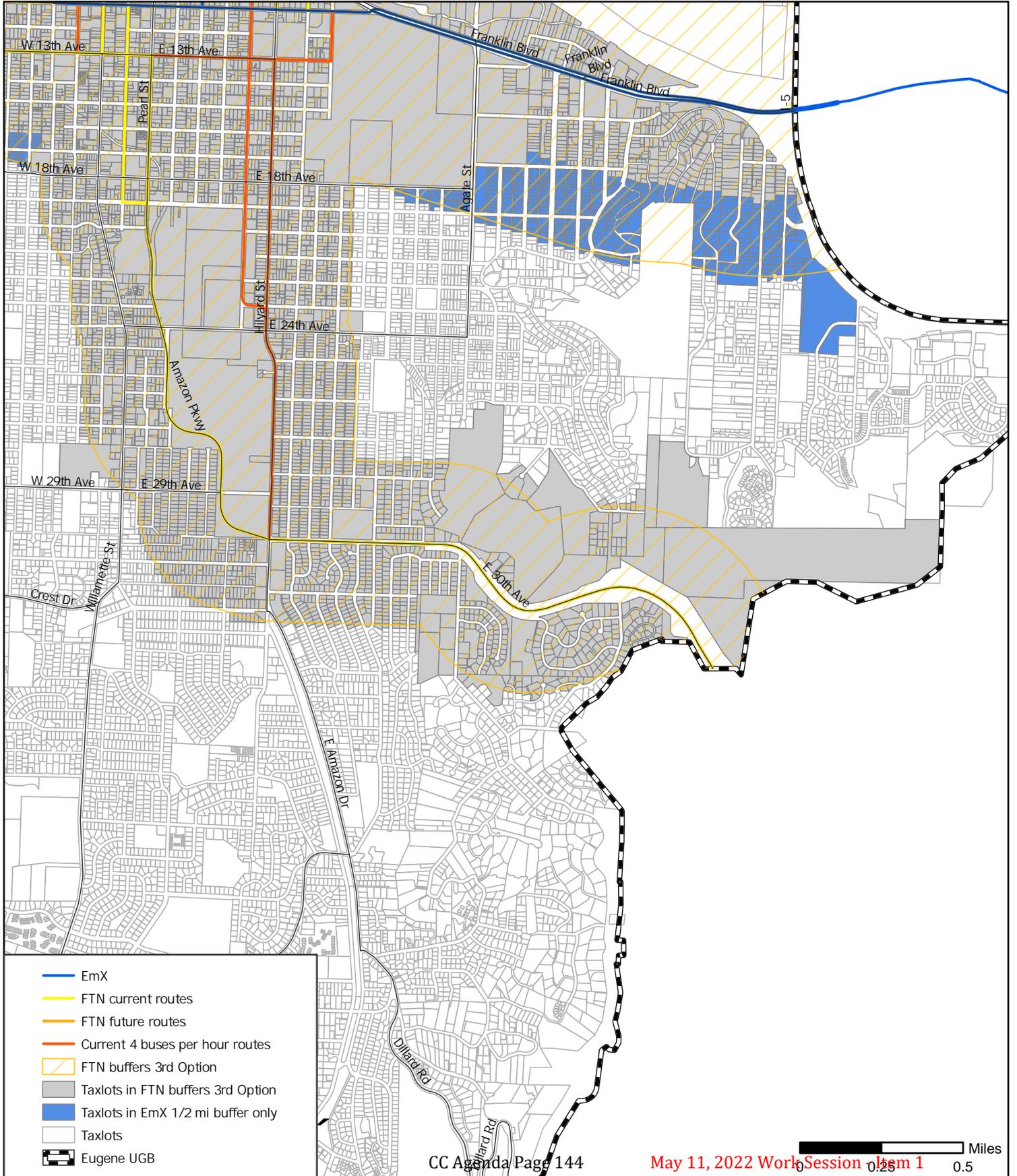


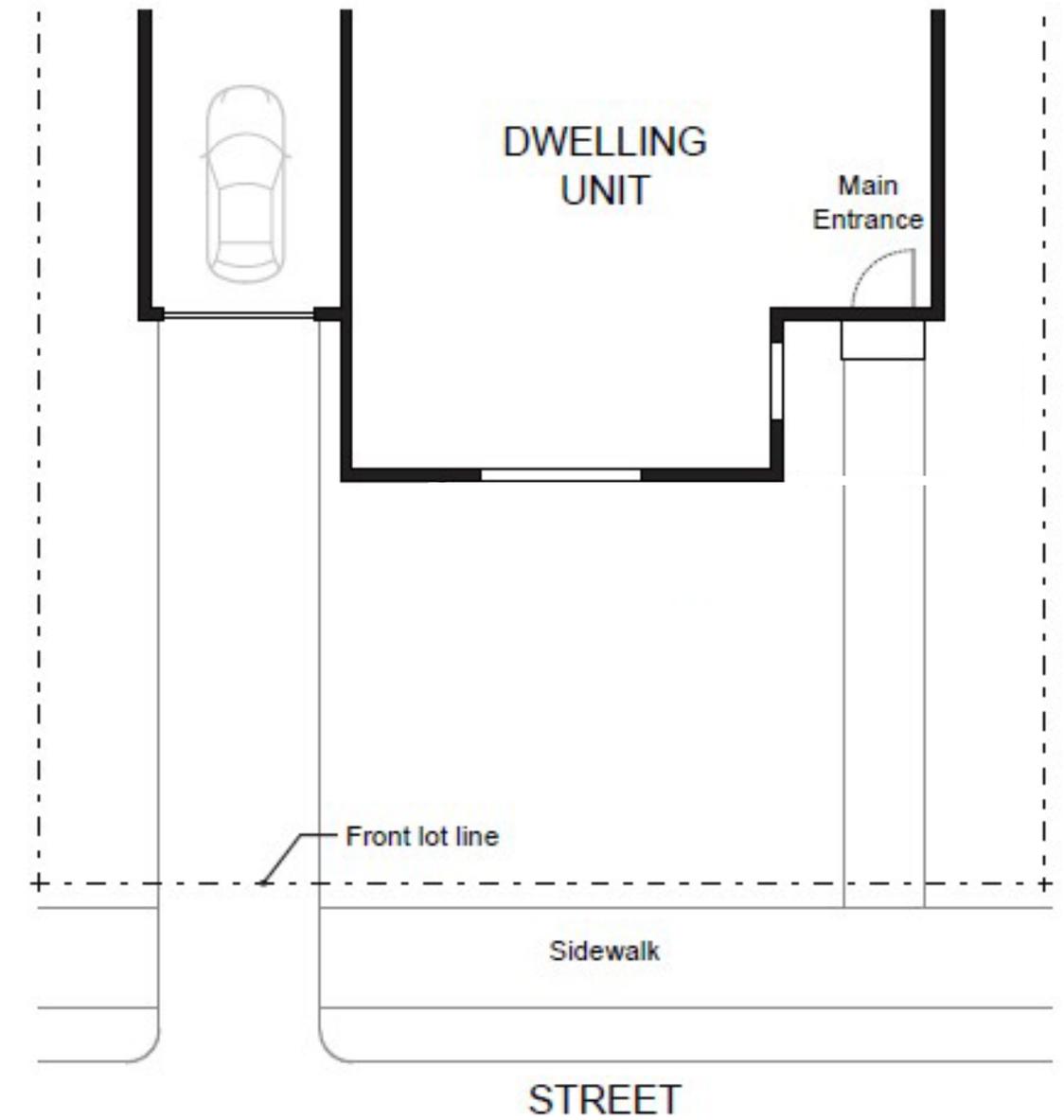
Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

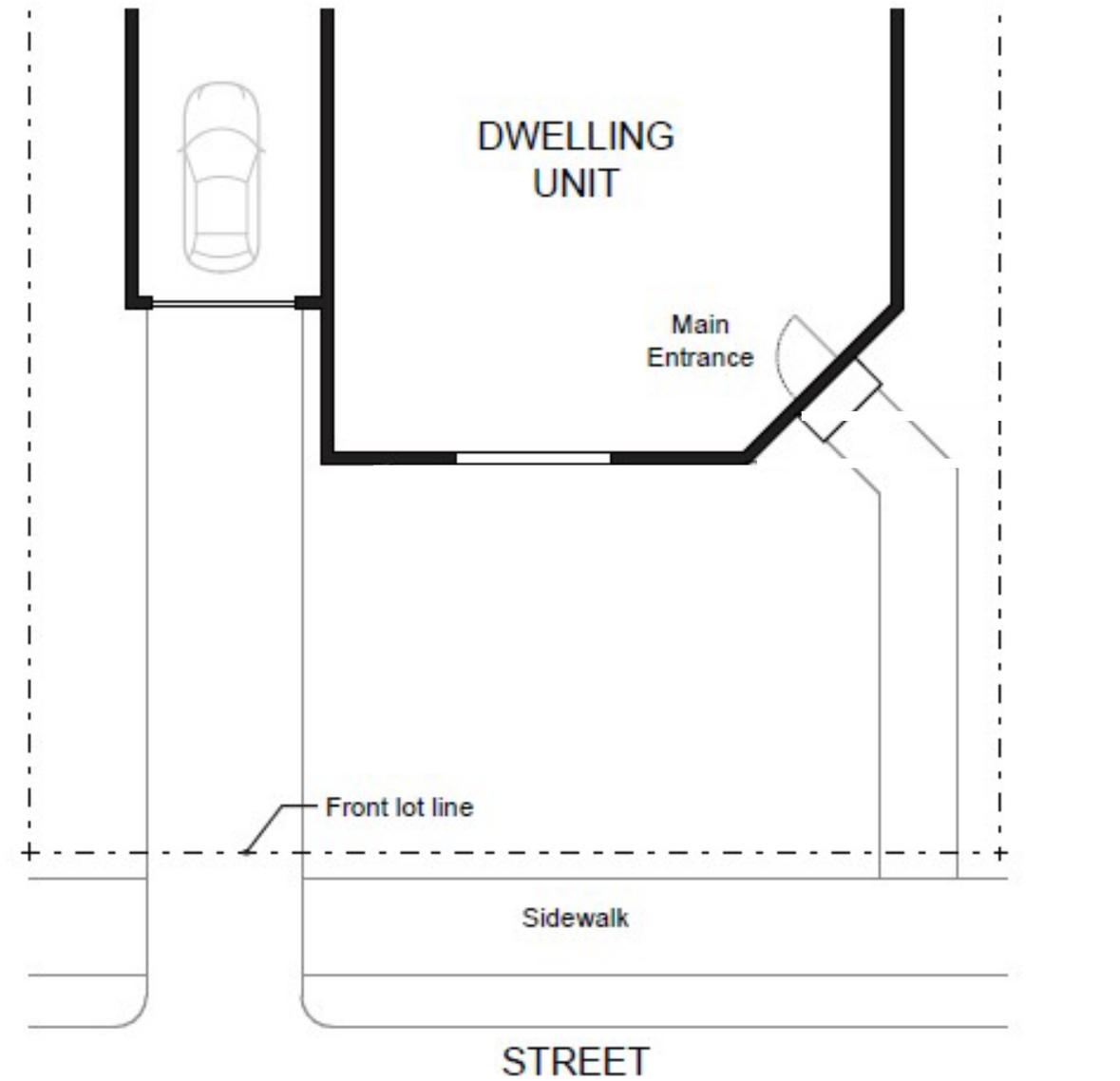
Map Tile #5



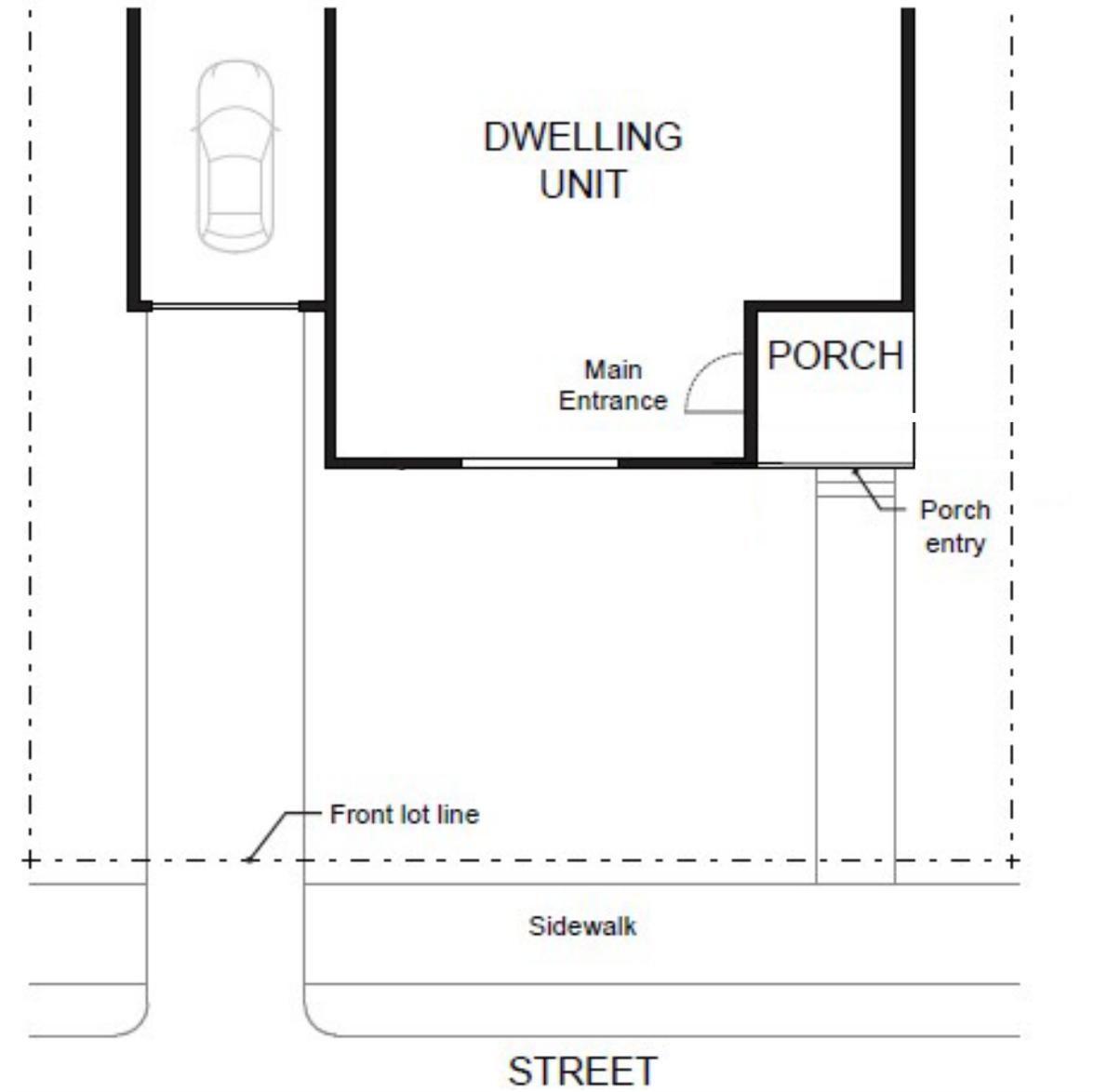
*Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(1) Middle Housing Main Entrance Facing the Street*



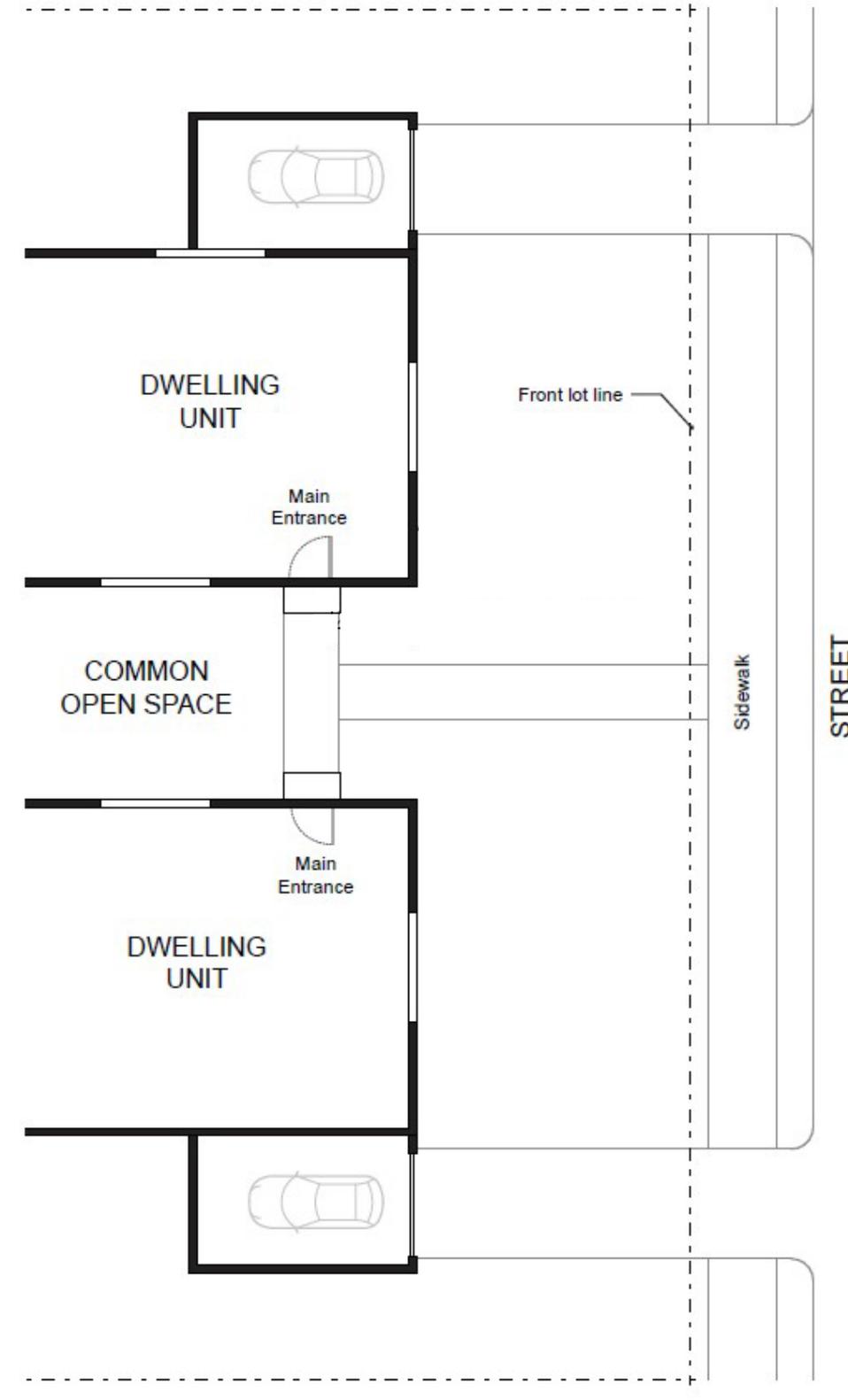
*Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(2) Middle Housing Main Entrance at 45° Angle from the Street*



*Figure 9.5550(4)(c)1.b.(3) Middle Housing Main Entrance Opening onto a Porch*



*Figure 9.5550(4)(c).1.c. Middle Housing Main Entrance Facing Common Open Space*



*Figure 9.5550(4)(c)2.a. Middle Housing Window Coverage*



STREET-FACING FACADE

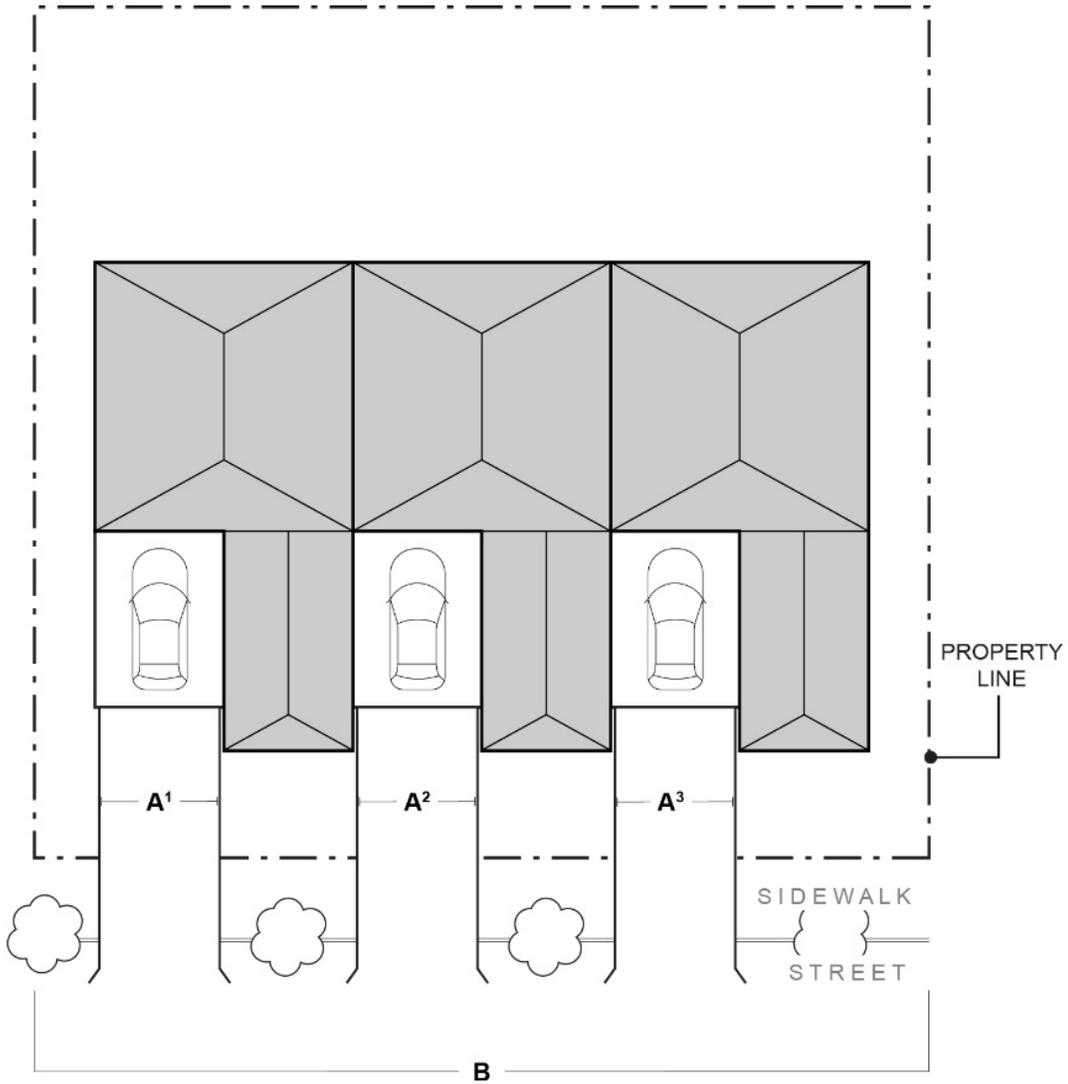
■ Area subject to 15% window & entrance door coverage requirement



STREET-FACING FACADE

- /// Qualifying window coverage
- xxx Qualifying entrance door coverage

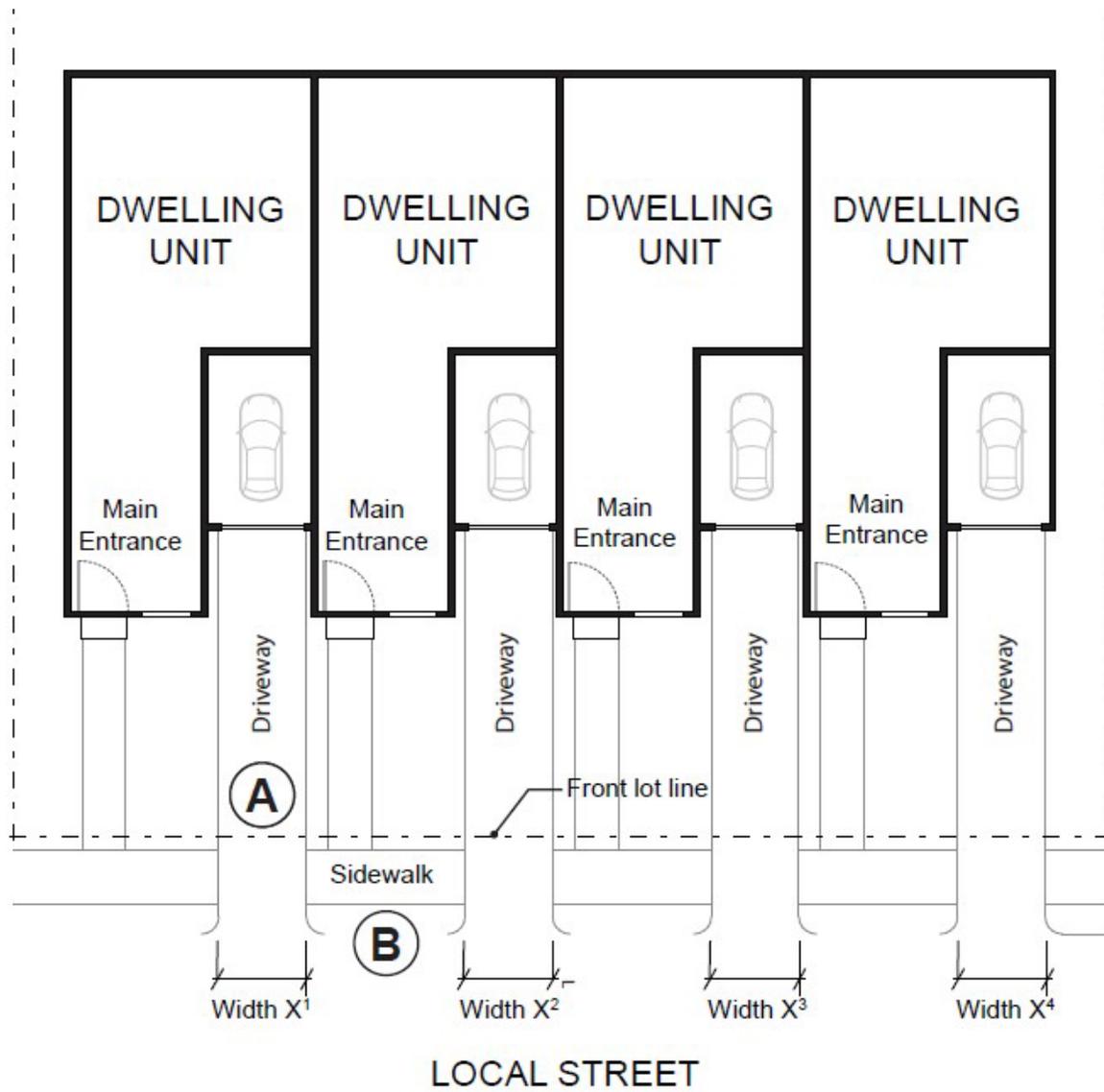
Figure 9.5550(4)(a)2. Triplex/Fourplex Width of Garages and Parking Areas



- Ⓐ Garage and on-site parking and maneuvering areas
- Ⓑ Total street frontage

$$\frac{A^1 + A^2 + A^3}{B} \leq 50\%$$

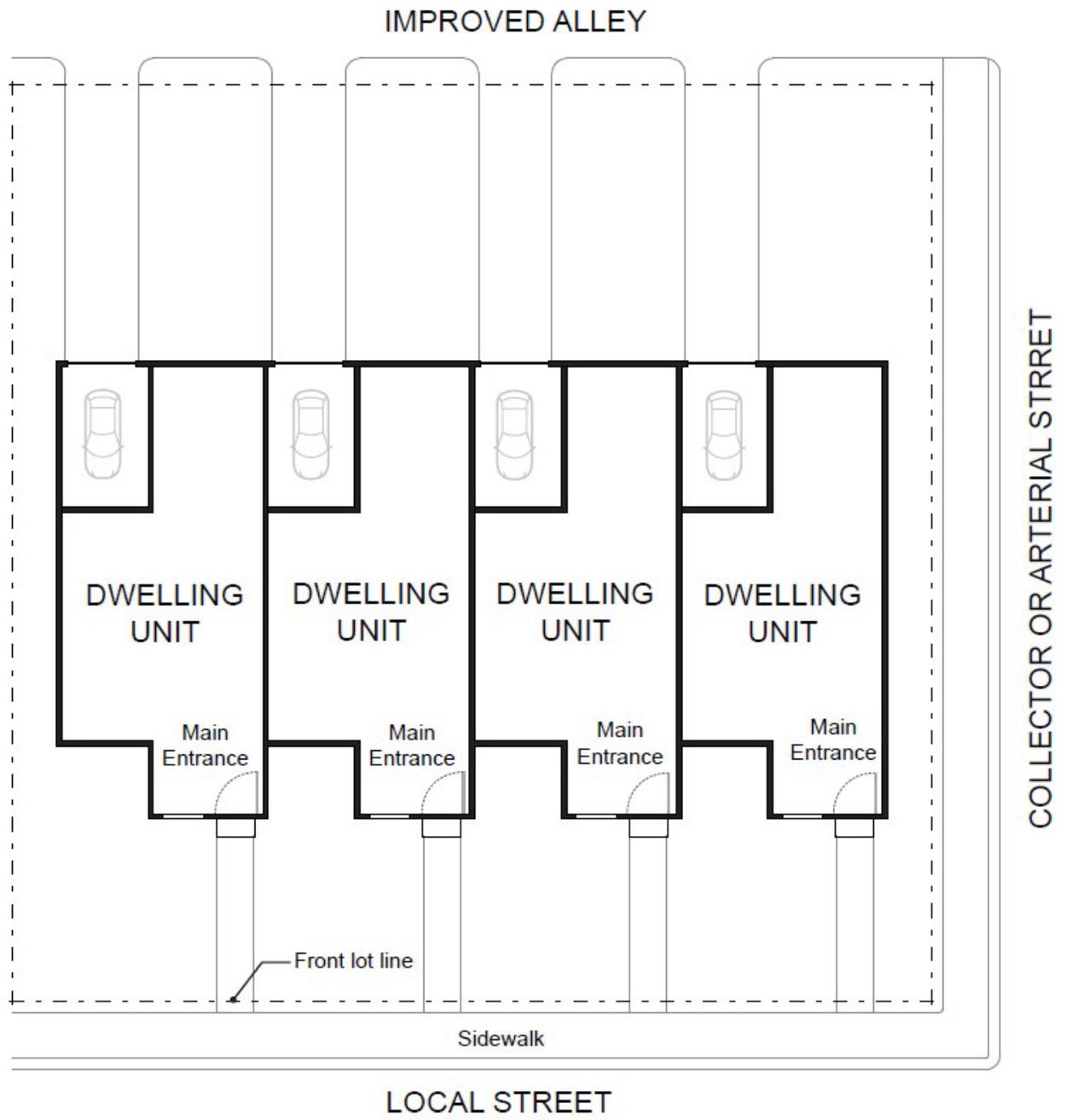
Figure 9.5500(4)(b)2-3. Triplex/Fourplex Driveway Approach Width and Separation on Local Street



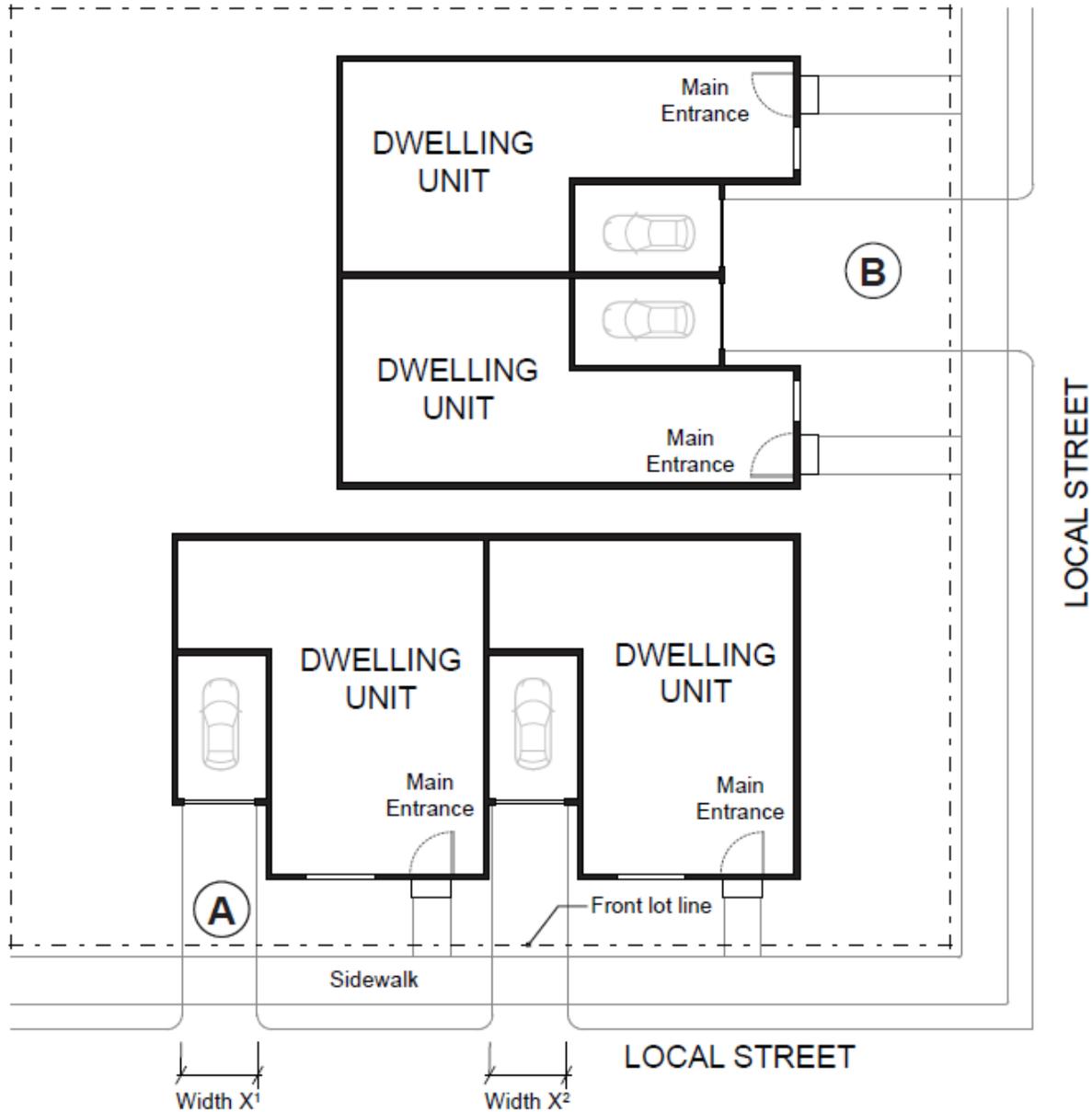
**A**  $X^1 + X^2 + X^3 + X^4$  must not exceed 32 feet per frontage,

**B** Driveway approaches may be separated when located on a local street

*Figure 9.5550(4)(b)4. Triplex/Fourplex Alley Access*



*Figure 9.5550(4)(b)5.b.(2) Triplex/Fourplex Driveway Approach Options for Multiple Local Street Frontages*

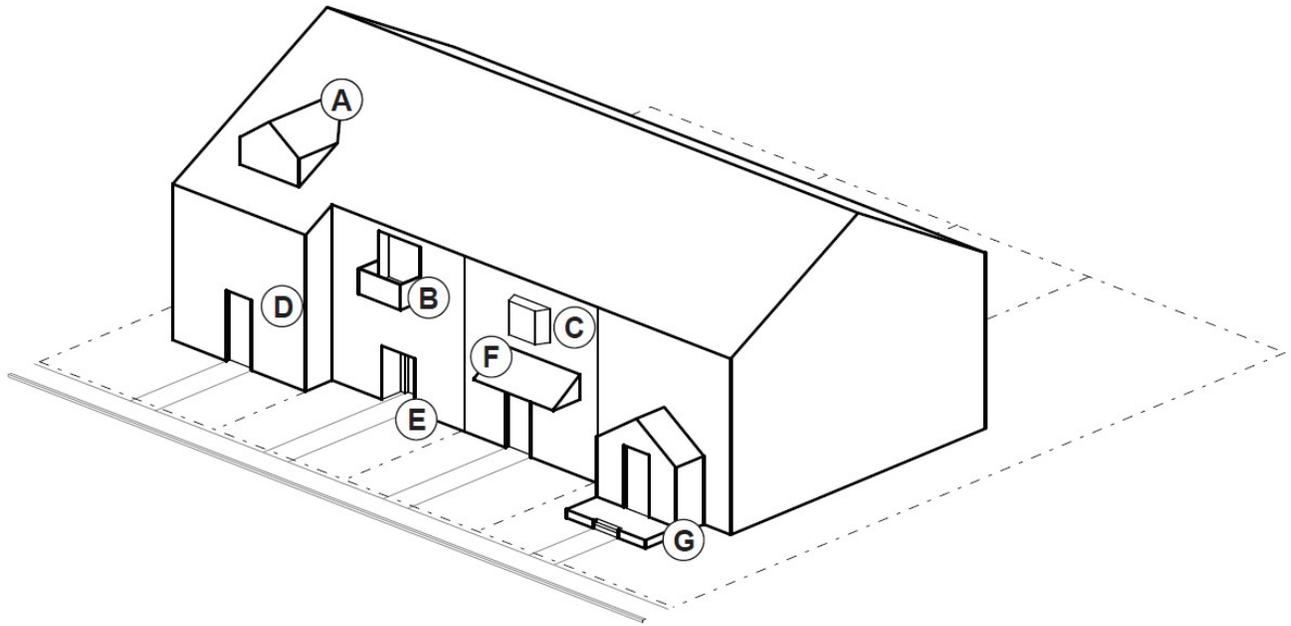


Options for site with more than one frontage on local streets:

- A** Two driveway approaches not exceeding 32 feet in total width on one frontage (as measured  $X1 + X2$ ); or
- B** One maximum 16-foot-wide driveway approach per frontage.

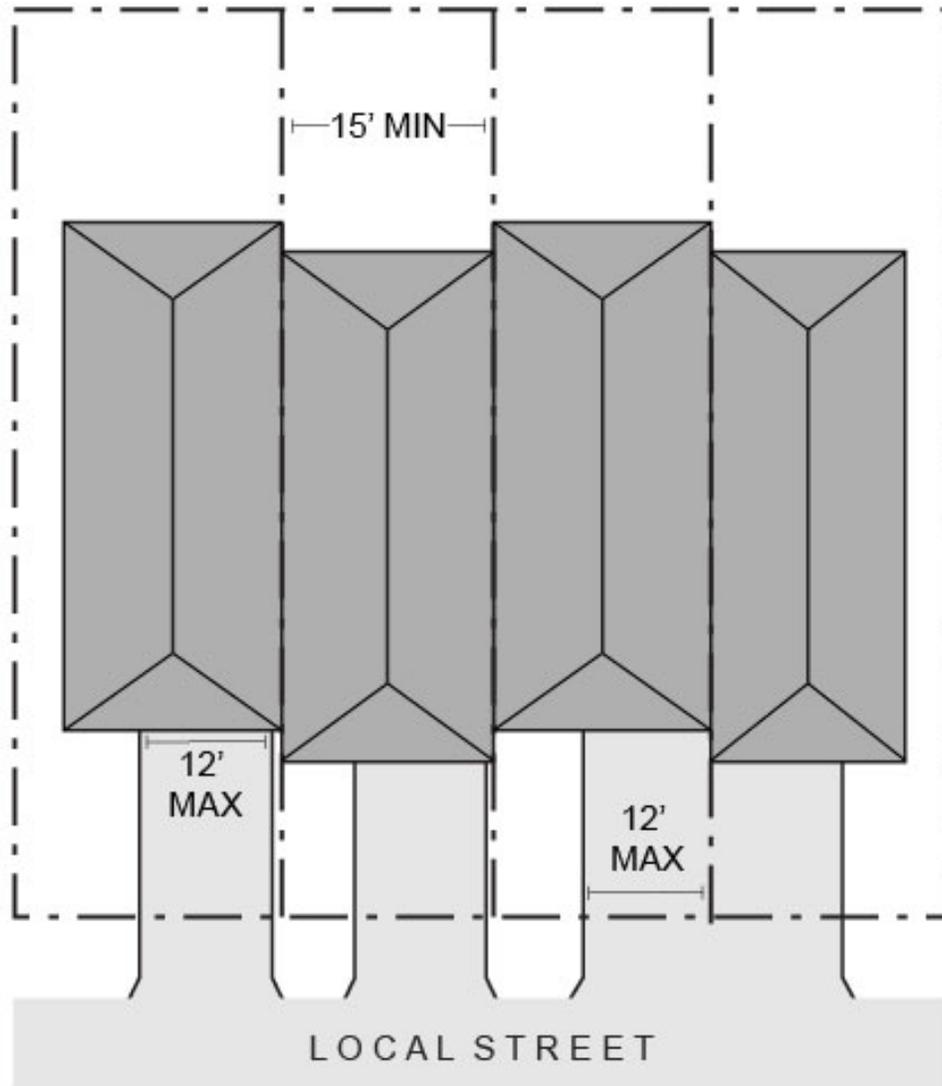
*(Note: Both options are depicted here for illustrative purposes only. The standards do not allow both Options A and B on the same site.)*

*Figure 9.5550(5)(b). Townhouse Unit Features*

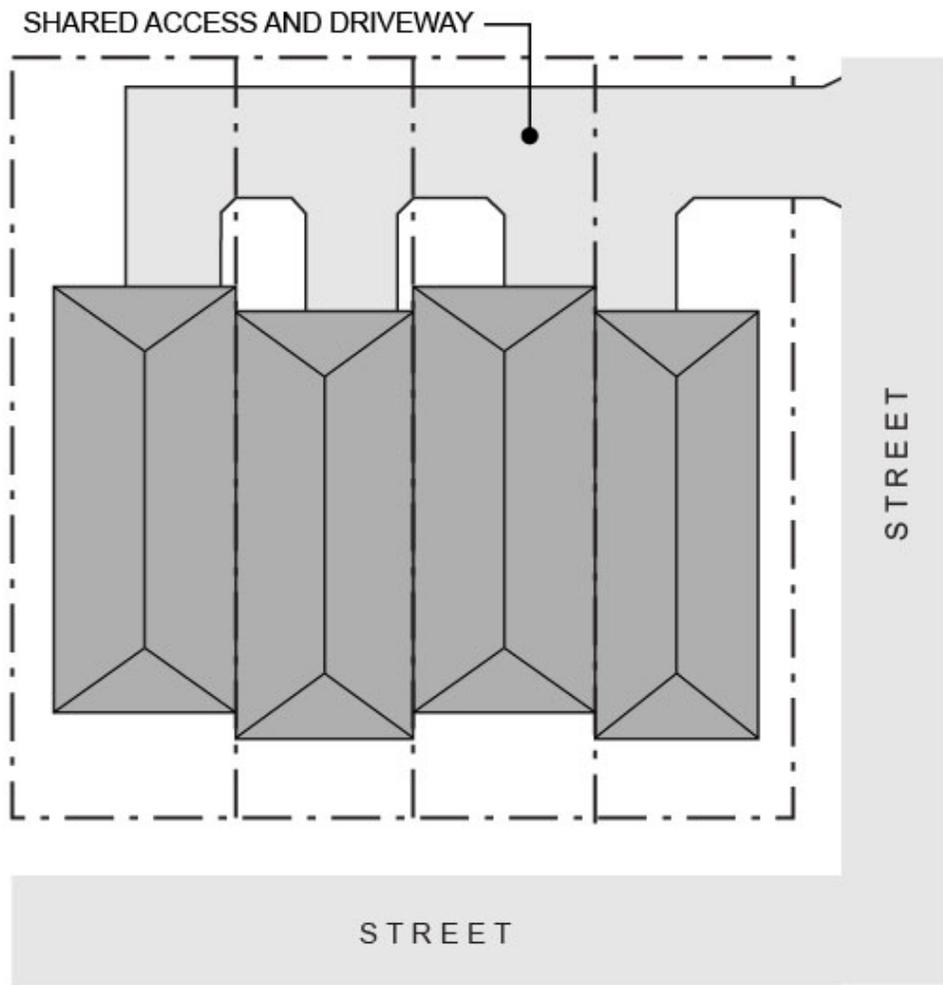


- A** Roof dormer, minimum of 4 feet wide
- B** Balcony, minimum 2 feet deep and 4 feet wide. Accessible from interior room.
- C** Bay window extending minimum of 2 feet from facade
- D** Facade offset, minimum of 2 feet deep
- E** Recessed entryway, minimum 3 feet deep
- F** Covered entryway, minimum of 4 feet deep
- G** Porch, meets standards of subsection 9.5550(4)(a)3.c.

*Figure 9.5550(5)(c)2. Townhouses with Parking in Front Yard*



*Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.b. Townhouses on Corner Lot with Shared Access*



*Figure 9.5550(5)(c)3.c. Townhouses with Consolidated Access*

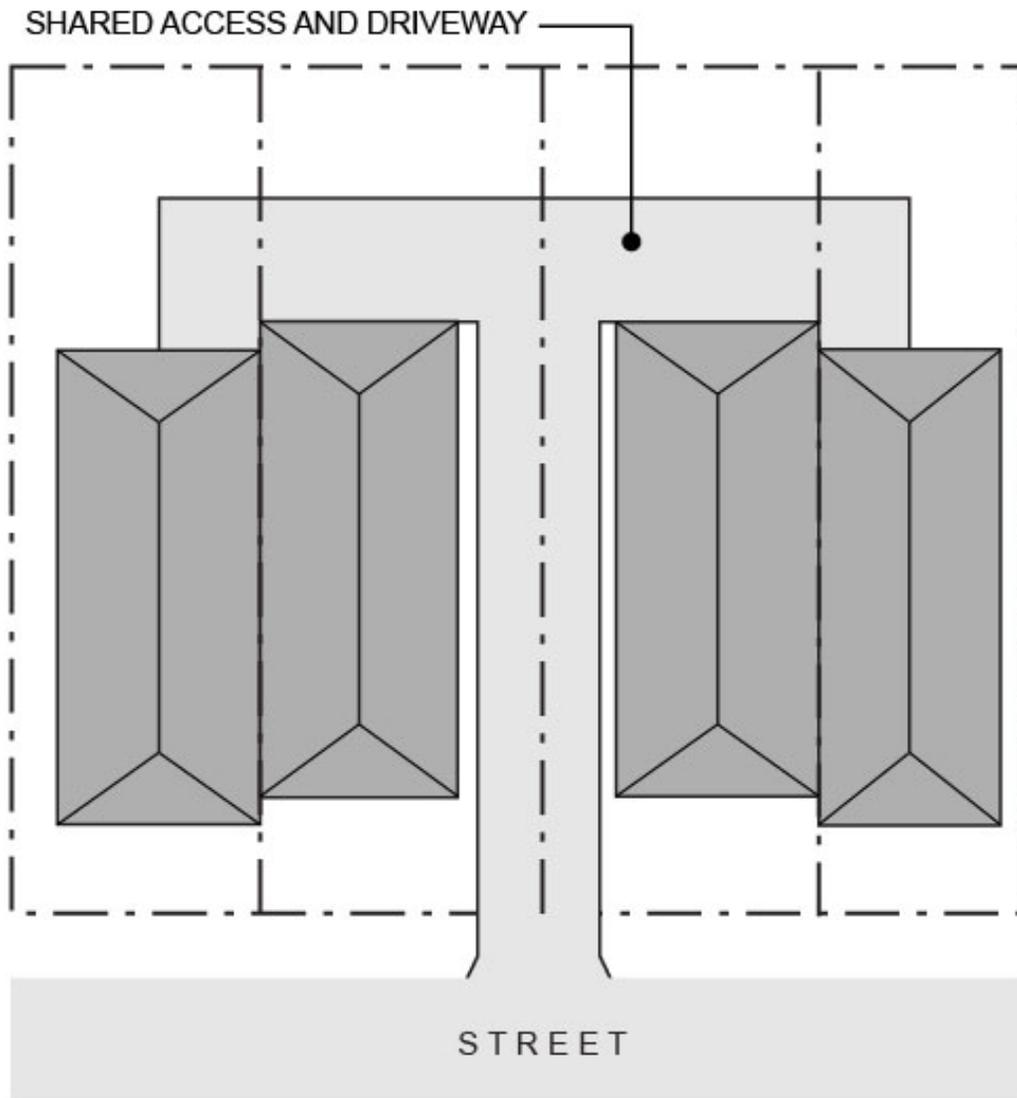
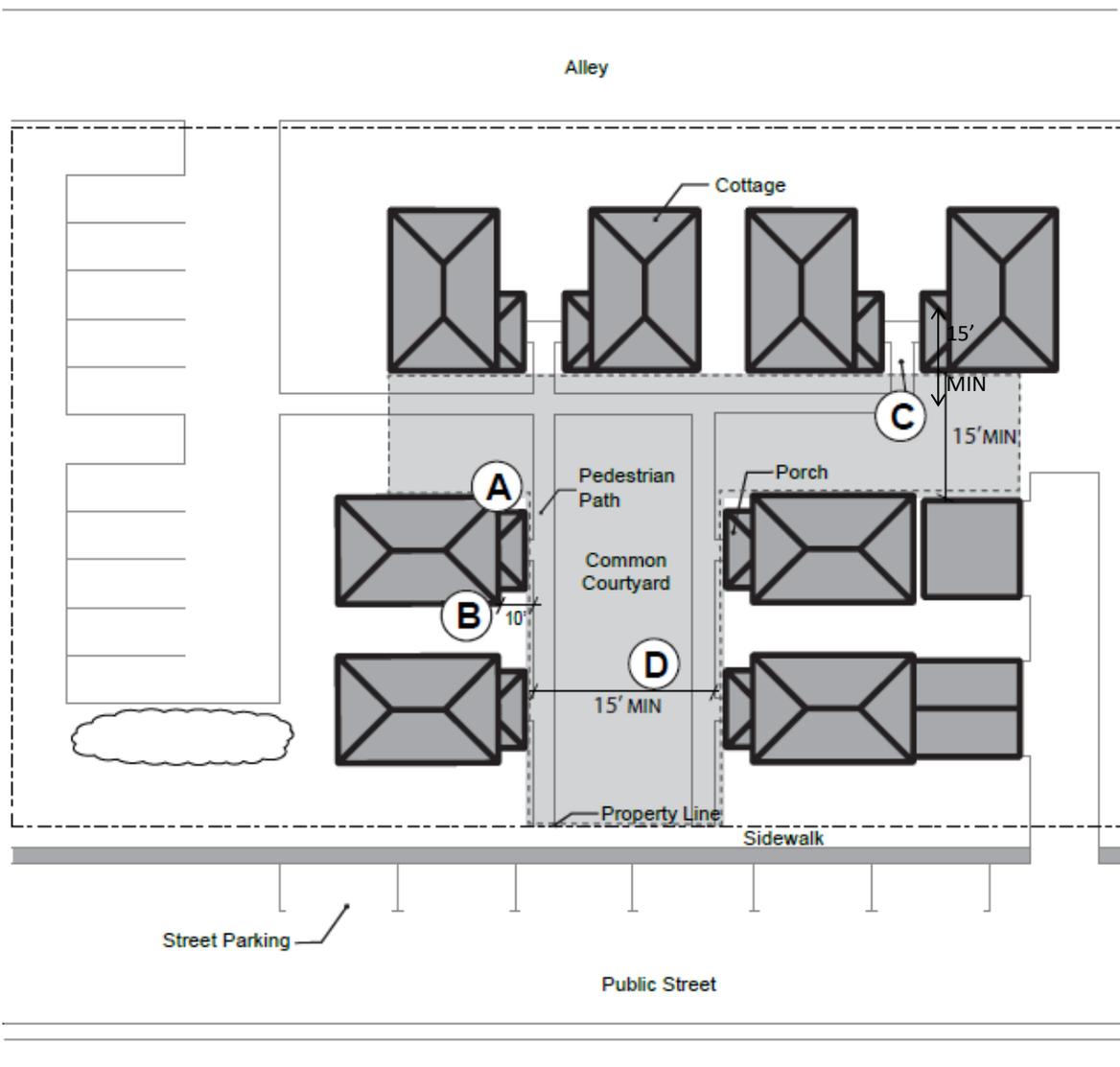
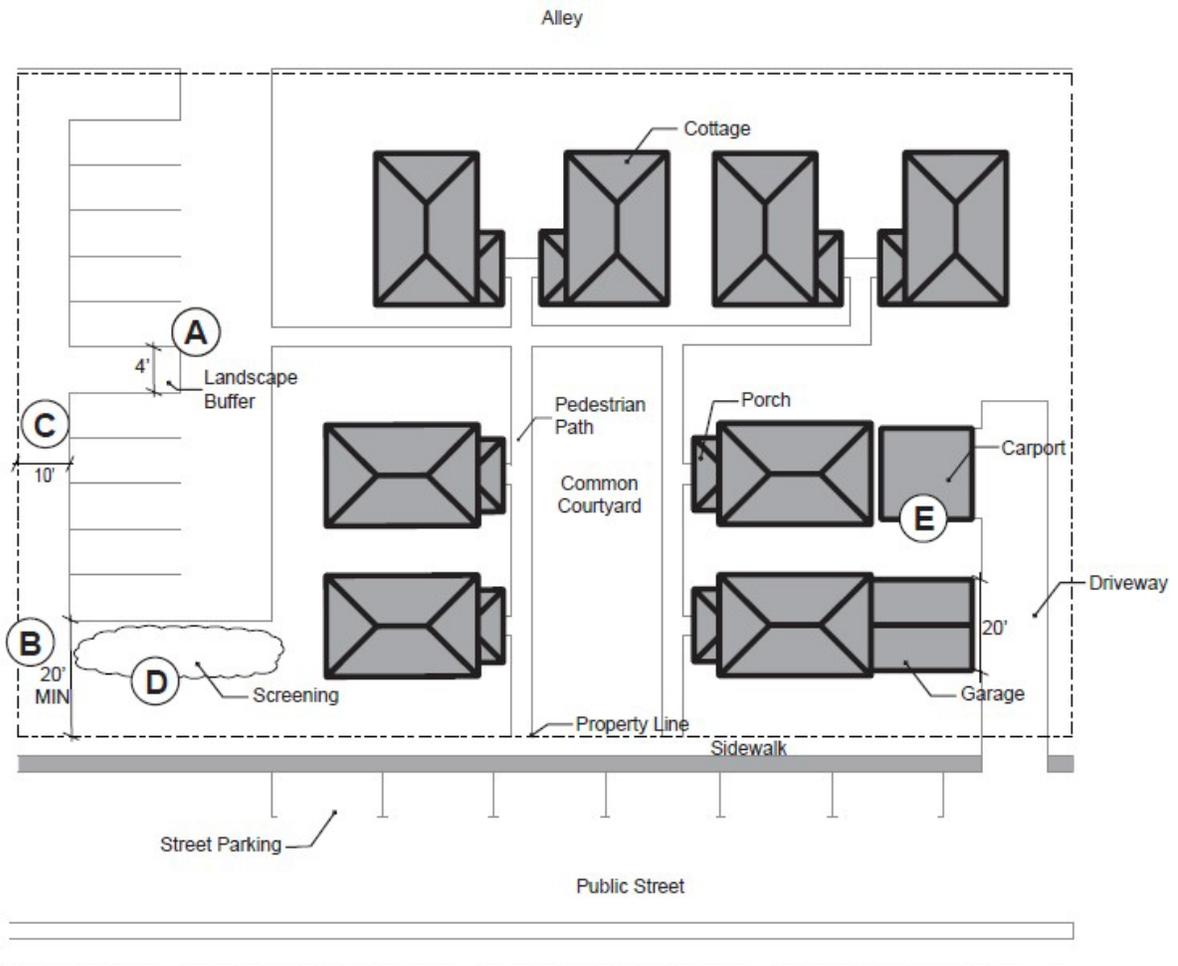


Figure 9.5550(6)(b)-(c). Cottage Cluster Orientation and Common Courtyard Standards



- (A)** A minimum of 50% percent of cottages must have a main entrance facing the courtyard
  - (B)** Cottages oriented to the common courtyard must be within 10 feet of the courtyard, measured from the façade of the cottage to the nearest delineation of the common courtyard
  - (C)** Cottages must be connected to the common courtyard by a pedestrian path
  - (D)** The common courtyard must be at least 15 feet wide at it narrowest width
-  Common courtyard

*Figure 9.5550(6)(f). Cottage Cluster Parking Design Standards*



- (A)** Parking allowed in clusters of up to 5 spaces (8 spaces for larger projects). Clusters separated by minimum 4 feet of landscaping.
- (B)** Parking areas with 5 or more spaces shall not be located within 20 feet from any property line that abuts a street other than an alley.
- (C)** No parking within 10 feet from other property lines (except alley). Driveways and drive aisles permitted within 10 feet.
- (D)** Screening required between clustered parking areas or parking structures and public streets or common courtyards.
- (E)** Garages and carports must not abut common courtyards. Garage doors for individual garages must not exceed 20 feet in width.

## Findings

### Middle Housing Code Amendments (City Files: CA 21-1 / MA 21-1)

#### Overview

The Eugene Middle Housing Code Amendment project is intended to implement Oregon House Bill 2001 (2019), codified as ORS 197.758, which requires Oregon's large cities, including Eugene, to allow duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters (collectively referred to as middle housing) in more places across the City. This project includes amendments to the Eugene Code and Eugene-Springfield Metropolitan Area General Plan, which are referred to in these findings as the "Middle Housing Code Amendments" and "Metro Plan Amendment", respectively.

Middle Housing Code Amendments (CA 21-1): The changes to the City's land use code are intended to: comply with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules; create more opportunities for middle housing in Eugene's residential zones; and create development standards for middle housing. The land use code amendments also incorporate new requirements and procedures for middle housing land divisions created by Senate Bill 458 (2021). This new form of land division will allow for the creation of small lots that each contain an individual unit of middle housing. Finally, consistent with the requirements of HB 2538 (2021), the Middle Housing Code Amendments remove language from the land use code that ties maximum occupancy limits for residential dwellings to familial or nonfamilial relationships among occupants. In some circumstances the land use code amendments exceed the minimum standards set by ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules; reflecting the City's policy choice to encourage and in some cases incentivize the development of middle housing by removing barriers to the siting and construction of middle housing within the City of Eugene.

Metro Plan Amendment (MA 21-1): The text amendment to policy A.9 in the residential element of the Eugene-Springfield Metropolitan General Plan (Metro Plan) is intended to comply with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. This amendment does not change the land use designations shown on the Metro Plan's land use diagram.

## Exhibit B

**Middle Housing Code Amendment Findings**

Eugene Code Section 9.8065 sets out the following approval criteria (in *bold italics*) for a land use a code amendment.

***EC 9.8065(1) The amendment is consistent with applicable statewide planning goals adopted by the Land Conservation and Development Commission.***

Based on the findings under each of the statewide planning goals 1 through 19 below, the amendments are consistent with the goals and this criterion is satisfied.

**Statewide Planning Goals**

*Goal 1 - Citizen Involvement. To develop a citizen involvement program that insures the opportunity for citizens to be involved in all phases of the planning process.*

The City's acknowledged procedures for adoption of legislative land use decisions, located in sections 9.7050 and 9.7500 through 9.7560 of the Eugene Code, ensure the opportunity for community members to be involved in all phases of the legislative land use decision process and set out the requirements for such involvement. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not amend or change the City's adopted citizen involvement program. The process for adoption of the Middle Housing Code Amendments complies with Goal 1 because it is consistent with the City's acknowledged procedures for legislative land use decisions.

In addition to compliance with the City's acknowledged legislative land use decision procedures the City also solicited significant public involvement prior to the date pre-adoption notice was provided to the Department of Land Conservation and Development. This early public involvement consisted of three phases: Phase 1, Public Involvement Plan/Approach; Phase 2, Design and Code Concepts; and Phase 3, Code Writing. In Phase 1, the Public Involvement Plan/Approach phase, a Public Involvement Plan for the Middle Housing Code Amendments was drafted by City Staff and approved by the Eugene Planning Commission, acting as the City's Committee for Citizen Involvement. The Public Involvement Plan identified stakeholders who could contribute specific information and viewpoints, including 1000 Friends of Oregon, 2Form Architecture, AARP Oregon, Aligned Architecture, Arbor South Architecture and Planning, Better Eugene-Springfield Transportation, Better Housing Together, CDC Management, Cultivate Development, DevNW, DisOrient Asian American Film Festival, Eugene Chamber of Commerce, Eugene Human Rights Commission, Eugene Planning Commission, Eugene Sustainability Commission, Gallic Financial, Granite Property Management, Habitat for Humanity Lane County, Hayden Homes, Historic Preservation Board, Homes for Good, Housing Policy Board, Huerto de Familia, Lane County Homebuilders Association, Lane Independent Living Alliance, Lottery-Selected Panel representative of Eugene demographics, NAACP Eugene-Springfield, Neighborhood Leaders Council, Rainbow Valley Design and Construction, Rowell Brokaw, Sapsik'walá, SquareOne Villages, Studio e-Architecture, University of Oregon Longhouse, University of Oregon Real World Eugene class, and Walkable Eugene Citizens Advisory Network.

One of the City's goals for this initial phase of public involvement was to solicit input from individuals and groups who have not historically participated in the City's formal acknowledged legislative land use decision process. Because the Public Involvement Plan was adopted August 11, 2020, and Phase 1 of public involvement began in the summer of 2020, during the midst of

## Exhibit B

COVID-19 pandemic, the plan outlined an engagement process that was focused on virtual engagement.

During Phase 1, City staff created a project webpage which was published on the City's website, as well as an additional project page on the City's virtual engagement platform, Engage Eugene. Additionally, a preliminary Interested Parties list was created to distribute project updates via email. The project webpage content included project background, project fact sheets, including Spanish translations, and meeting information. The project Engage Eugene page content included project background and several opportunities for community members to provide input, including a Question and Answer widget, a forum to share "Middle Housing" stories, and a forum to share best and worst outcomes.

During Phase 2 of the Public Involvement Plan, the Design and Code Concepts phase, staff held a series of five working group meetings to solicit stakeholder input on guiding values and principles for the project. Stakeholder groups included the Boards and Commissions RoundTable, the Local Partners RoundTable, the Healthy Democracy Panel, the Healthy Democracy Steering Committee, and the Equity RoundTable.

The Boards and Commissions RoundTable included representatives from the Eugene Planning Commission, Eugene Sustainability Commission, Eugene Human Rights Commission, Eugene Historic Review Board, Eugene Active Transportation Committee, and the Housing Policy Board.

The Local Partners RoundTable included representatives from Better Housing Together, AARP, Eugene Chamber of Commerce, Eugene Association of Realtors, Better Eugene-Springfield Transportation, 1000 Friends of Oregon, Walkable Eugene Citizens Advisory Network (WECAN), Homebuilders Association of Lane County, and the Neighborhood Leaders Council.

The Equity RoundTable included representatives from the NAACP, University of Oregon Longhouse, Sapsik™alá Teacher Education program, DisOrient Asian American Film Festival, Lane Independent Living Alliance, Huerto de Familia, Chinese Benevolent Association, and TransPonder.

During Phase 2, the members of the RoundTables met virtually, held discussions, and made recommendations to staff on guiding values and principles for the project. RoundTable members also reviewed and made recommendations to staff on various code concepts. Meeting videos and materials for the Boards and Commissions and Local Partners RoundTables were made available on the project website. Meeting summaries for the Equity RoundTable were also made available on the project website.

The Healthy Democracy Panel was comprised of community members who were selected via lottery. The City contracted with Healthy Democracy, a nonpartisan nonprofit organization, to conduct public outreach related the Middle Housing code amendments project. Healthy Democracy mailed 7,500 invitations to randomly-selected households around the City of Eugene, including unincorporated areas within the urban growth boundary. The respondents were then entered into a lottery and Healthy Democracy used an algorithm to select a 29-member panel representative of 7 community demographics: age, geographic location, disability, home ownership, gender, race/ethnicity, and educational attainment. During Phase 2, the Healthy Democracy Panel met 15 times. At their first 9 meetings, the panelists identified guiding values

## Exhibit B

and principles for the project, which they recommended to City staff. At their final 6 meetings, the participants reviewed draft code concepts and made their recommendation on code concepts to City staff. The Healthy Democracy meetings were held virtually, and large group sessions were available to be viewed by the public via the Healthy Democracy YouTube. Meeting videos and materials were provided on the project website.

Four undergraduate students from the “Real World Eugene” class at the University of Oregon partnered with City staff to gather feedback on the project, including 137 survey responses from local students. Furthermore, student interns developed a GIS story map outlining project background and code concepts that was written for a Gen-Z audience. The story map amassed over 500 total views.

In addition to more traditional public outreach activities such as meetings and surveys, City staff established a presence for the project on the social media platforms Instagram, Facebook, and Reddit. Together, the project’s social media accounts reach more than 1,600 followers. City staff held 5 Facebook Live events related to the Middle Housing Code Amendments project: Where the Code Hits the Road: Land Use and Transportation Planning; Land Use and Equity: What are the Connections; Land Use and the Climate; What do you Meme: Communicating Land Use to Gen-Z; and Land Use and Housing: What Drives the Price of New Construction. The live events featured 11 guest speakers and amassed over 4,000 views. Additionally, an “ask me Anything” question and answer forum hosted on a Eugene-specific Reddit channel with more than 30,000 subscribers received over 100 comments.

City staff also developed a “Meeting in a Box” tool to provide community groups, such as City-recognized Neighborhood Associations, with information about the Middle Housing code amendment project. The Meeting in a Box tool included neighborhood walking tours, draft code concepts, and feedback forms. The Meeting in a Box was distributed to all Neighborhood Association chairs and was shared via the project’s preliminary interested parties list, on the project webpage, on the project’s Engage Eugene page, and via the Planning Department’s e-newsletter.

The City also conducted a virtual community survey to solicit feedback on the Middle Housing code amendment project. The survey was hosted on the project’s Engage Eugene page and was open for 5 weeks. The survey was also published in Spanish on a separate Engage Eugene page geared specifically to Spanish speakers. Overall, the English Engage Eugene survey received 4,000 views during the survey open period and 741 community members responded to the survey. Overall, the Spanish Engage Eugene survey received 103 views during the survey open period and 10 community members provided survey responses.

Throughout Phase 2, project updates were provided via the Planning Division e-newsletter that reaches over 18,000 subscribers as well as to the project Preliminary Interested Parties List.

During Phase 3, the draft code writing phase, a Developer Focus Group comprised of 19 local developers and architects was formed to give their feedback on draft code amendments. The Developer Focus Group meetings were held virtually. Meeting summaries were provided on the project website.

## Exhibit B

Throughout Phase 3 and the formal code adoption phase, City staff continued to provide project updates via the Planning Division e-newsletter that reaches over 18,000 subscribers as well as to the project Preliminary Interested Parties List.

On October 19, 2021, October 21, 2021, and October 26, 2021, City staff held three one-and-a-half-hour virtual information and question sessions, which were open to anyone with questions about the project, the public engagement process, the public engagement recommendations, or the adoption package. Seventy-two individuals attended the virtual information sessions. Additionally, in October of 2021, City staff published a “Guide to the Middle Housing Adoption Process” that included project background, summaries of proposed code changes, and options for providing public comment.

A public hearing on the proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments was held by the Planning Commission on November 16, 2021. Consistent with land use code requirements, the Planning Commission public hearing on the proposal was duly noticed to all neighborhood organizations in Eugene, as well as community groups and individuals who requested notice. Notices were provided at the following times:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| September 21, 2021: | The City’s proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments and notice of Planning Commission public hearing on the proposed amendments were filed with the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development.   |
| September 24, 2021: | Notice of the Planning Commission’s public hearing on the proposed amendments was mailed to the parties listed in section 9.7520(2) of the Eugene Code and to the individuals and entities on the City’s interested parties list.  |
| October 12, 2021:   | Notice of a new Planning Commission public hearing date (November 16, 2021) for the proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments was filed with the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development. The public hearing date was rescheduled for a later date due to a notice publication issue. Notice of the public hearing was not published by the local paper in compliance with Eugene Code procedural requirements. |
| October 15, 2021:   | Notice of the new public hearing date for the proposed amendments was mailed to the parties listed in section 9.7520(2) of the Eugene Code and to the individuals and entities on the City’s interested parties list   |
| October 26, 2021:   | Notice of the Planning Commission public hearing was published in the Register Guard Newspaper.  |
| November 16, 2021:  | The Eugene Planning Commission held a public hearing on the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment.   |

## Exhibit B

In addition, information concerning the proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments, including the dates of the public hearings, was posted on the City of Eugene website and project updates were provided via email to the Planning Division e-newsletter that is sent to over 18,000 subscribers, as well as to the project Preliminary Interested Parties List, on the dates shown below:

- Planning Division e-newsletter: May 31, 2020, June 28, 2020, July 26, 2020, August 30, 2020, September 27, 2020, November 29, 2020, January 31, 2021, February 28, 2021, March 28, 2021, April 25, 2021, June 1, 2021, June 28, 2021, August 1, 2021, September 15, 2021, September 27, 2021, and October 31, 2021.
- Project Preliminary Interested Parties List: October 8, 2020, October 25, 2020, November 18, 2020, February 5, 2021, February 13, 2021, February 23, 2021, June 17, 2021, October 5, 2021, and October 20, 2021

Following the Planning Commission's January 25, 2022 adoption of a recommendation that the City Council adopt the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment, city staff held an additional three virtual information sessions on February 18, 2022, February 22, 2022, and March 3, 2022, in advance of the City Council public hearing. These information sessions were held over Zoom at various times to accommodate a variety of schedules and were posted on the project webpage for those unable to attend live. The information sessions included a staff presentation that included an overview of a "Guide to the Planning Commission Recommendation" published prior to the information sessions that included project information, code summaries, and instructions to provide public comment. Each staff presentation was followed by a question and answer session.

The Eugene City Council held a public hearing on the Middle Housing Code Amendments on April 18, 2022. Consistent with land use code requirements, notice of the City Council public hearing was mailed to persons that provided oral or written testimony in a timely manner during the Planning Commission hearing procedures, as well persons that requested notice of the Planning Commission's decision. Notice of the City Council public hearing was published in the Register-Guard newspaper on March 31, 2022. Notice of the City Council public hearing, as well as the text of the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment, was posted on the City's website on April 1, 2022. The City Council continued to accept written public comment until its decision on the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment.

These processes afforded ample opportunity for citizen involvement consistent with Goal 1. Therefore, the ordinance is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 1.

*Goal 2 - Land Use Planning. To establish a land use planning process and policy framework as a basis for all decisions and actions related to use of land and to assure an adequate factual basis for such decisions and actions.*

Eugene's land use code specifies the formal adoption procedure and approval criteria that were used in considering these amendments. The record shows that there is an adequate factual basis for the amendments to the land use code. The Goal 2 coordination requirement is met when the City engages in an exchange, or invites such an exchange, between the City and any affected

## Exhibit B

governmental unit and when the City uses the information obtained in the exchange to balance the needs of citizens.

To comply with the Goal 2 coordination requirement, the City engaged in an exchange about the subject of these amendments with affected governmental units. Specifically, the City provided notice of the proposed action and opportunity to comment to the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development, as well as to Lane County and the City of Springfield. There are no exceptions to Statewide Planning Goal 2 required for these amendments. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 2.

*Goal 3 - Agricultural Lands. To preserve and maintain agricultural lands.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will only affect properties located within the City of Eugene and therefore do not affect any lands designated by the comprehensive plan for agricultural use. To the extent that there are properties within the City currently zoned for agricultural use the proposed amendments do not force a discontinuance of agricultural practices. The amendments are intended to reduce barriers to the development of middle housing within the City; therefore, they have the potential to reduce the need to expand the City's urban growth boundary in a way that impacts agricultural land in the future. For all these reasons, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 3.

*Goal 4 - Forest Lands. To conserve forest lands.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will only affect properties located within the City of Eugene and therefore do not affect any lands designated by the comprehensive plan for forest use. The amendments are intended to reduce barriers to the development of middle housing within the City; therefore, they have the potential to reduce the need to expand the City's urban growth boundary in a way that impacts forest lands. For all these reasons, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 4.

*Goal 5 - Natural Resources, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Open Spaces. To conserve open space and protect natural and scenic resources.*

*ORAR 660-023-0250(3) provides: Local governments are not required to apply Goal 5 in consideration of a PAPA unless the PAPA affects a Goal 5 resource. For purposes of this section, a PAPA would affect a Goal 5 resource only if:*

- (a) The PAPA creates or amends a resource list or a portion of an acknowledged plan or land use regulation adopted in order to protect a significant Goal 5 resource or to address specific requirements of Goal 5;*
- (b) The PAPA allows new uses that could be conflicting uses with a particular significant Goal 5 resource site on an acknowledged resource list; or*
- (c) The PAPA amends an acknowledged UGB and factual information is submitted demonstrating that a resource site, or the impact areas of such a site, is included in the amended UGB area.*

These Middle Housing Code Amendments do not create or amend the City's list of Goal 5 resources, do not amend a code provision adopted in order to protect a significant Goal 5 resource or to address specific requirements of Goal 5, do not allow new uses that could be

## Exhibit B

conflicting uses with a significant Goal 5 resource site and do not amend the acknowledged urban growth boundary. Therefore, the proposed amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 5.

*Goal 6 - Air, Water and Land Resource Quality. To maintain and improve the quality of the air, water and land resources of the state.*

Goal 6 addresses waste and process discharges from development, and is aimed at protecting air, water and land from impacts from those discharges. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not affect the City's ability to provide for clean air, water or land resources. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 6.

*Goal 7 - Areas Subject to Natural Disasters and Hazards. To protect life and property from natural disasters and hazards.*

Goal 7 requires that local government planning programs include provisions to protect people and property from natural hazards such as floods, landslides, earthquakes and related hazards, tsunamis, and wildfires. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not make changes to policies or regulations that protect people and property from natural hazards such as floods, landslides, earthquakes and related hazards, tsunamis, and wildfires. To the extent that the amendments allow for increased residential density on residentially zoned and designated properties, including those residential properties that may be located in proximity to potential natural hazards, those changes are required by ORS 197.758. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 7.

*Goal 8 - Recreational Needs. To satisfy the recreational needs of the citizens of the state and visitors and, where appropriate, to provide for the siting of necessary recreational facilities including destination resorts.*

Goal 8 ensures that recreational facilities are provided to Oregon citizens and is primarily concerned with the provision of recreational facilities in non-urban areas of the state. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not affect the City's provisions for or citizen's access to recreation areas, facilities, or recreational opportunities. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 8.

*Goal 9 - Economic Development. To provide adequate opportunities throughout the state for a variety of economic activities vital to the health, welfare, and prosperity of Oregon's citizens.*

Goal 9 requires cities to evaluate the supply and demand of commercial land relative to community economic objectives. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not impact the supply of industrial or commercial lands. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 9.

*Goal 10 - Housing. To provide for the housing needs of citizens of the state.*

Goal 10 requires the City to provide an adequate supply of buildable land to accommodate the City's estimated housing needs for a 20-year planning period. The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study (2012-2032) was adopted by the City of Eugene in 2017 as a refinement of the

## Exhibit B

Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan and complies with the requirements of Goal 10 and Chapter 660, division 008 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study includes an inventory of buildable lands for residential use. According to the Residential Land Supply Study, there is sufficient buildable residential land to meet the identified land need. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not impact the City's supply of residential buildable land. No land is being re-designated from a residential use to a non-residential use, and the amendments do not otherwise diminish the amount of land available for residential use.

Goal 10 also requires the City to conduct a Housing Needs Analysis (HNA) in order to assess whether the City's estimated housing needs for a 20-year planning period can be satisfied. The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study (2017) includes a HNA that forecasts that Eugene's population will increase by 33,778 people between 2012 and 2032. Based on the HNA analysis, Eugene will need 15,105 dwellings to accommodate this growth.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments increase the capacity of existing residential land by allowing for development of more dwelling units on residential land throughout the city. More specifically, the amendments will allow for the development of middle housing types in areas where those housing types were previously prohibited or limited, which will result in an increase in the overall capacity for dwellings on lands designated for residential uses.

OAR 660-046-0200 provides that OAR 660-046-0025 through OAR 660-046-0235 are intended to measure compliance with ORS 197.758 and Goal 10 for cities with a population of over 25,000. The Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with ORS 197.758 and OAR 660-046-0025 through OAR 660-046-0235. The amendments allow a duplex on each lot or parcel zoned for residential use that allows for the development of detached single-family dwellings. The amendments also allow all middle housing types in areas zoned for residential use that allow for the development of detached single-family dwellings. The siting and design standards included in the Middle Housing Code Amendments comply with OAR 660-046-0210 and do not, individually or cumulatively, discourage the development of middle housing through unreasonable cost and delay.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments include changes to the city's land use code that are compliant with the minimum standards set by OAR Chapter 660, division 46 and/or are consistent with the state's model code. In several instances, the Middle Housing Code Amendments go beyond the express requirements of state law to expand the opportunities for and reduce barriers to development of middle housing in the city. These incentives include, but are not limited to:

- Lot sizes for development of middle housing are generally smaller than lot sizes required for the development of single-unit dwellings;
- Further reductions in lot size (or density increases in the case of townhouses) for middle housing developments that include income-qualified units and middle housing developments that include dwellings with an average size of less than 900 square feet;
- Allowance for detached as well as attached duplexes, triplexes, and quadplexes;

## Exhibit B

- Reduced parking requirements for income-qualified middle housing, middle housing on lots near a frequent transit route and middle housing developments that include dwellings with an average size of less than 900 square feet;
- Increased building height and lot coverage allowance for middle housing developments.

Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Land Use Code Amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 10.

*Goal 11- Public Facilities and Services. To plan and develop a timely, orderly and efficient arrangement of public facilities and services to serve as a framework for urban and rural development.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not make changes to the City's provision of public facilities and services or to the currently adopted Eugene/Springfield Public Facilities and Services Plan (PFSP). Consistent with the PFSP, the City will continue to plan and develop public facilities to support the land uses designated in the City's acknowledged comprehensive plan, including public facility projects that support the development of middle housing. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 11.

To the extent it is relevant, the City of Eugene updated the PFSP during the adoption of Eugene Urban Growth Boundary in 2017 to ensure that all residential lands could be served. More recently, the City of Eugene and City of Springfield received a grant from the Department of Land Conservation and Development on October 6, 2021 to update the PFSP, including updates specifically focused on supporting housing development.

*Goal 12- Transportation. To provide and encourage a safe, convenient and economic transportation system.*

The Transportation Planning Rule (OAR 660-012-0060) contains the following requirement:

- (1) *If an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation (including a zoning map) would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, then the local government must put in place measures as provided in section (2) of this rule, unless the amendment is allowed under section (3), (9) or (10) of this rule. A plan or land use regulation amendment significantly affects a transportation facility if it would:*
- Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);*
  - Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or*
  - Result in any of the effects listed in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection based on projected conditions measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP. As part of evaluating projected conditions, the amount of traffic projected to be generated within the area of the amendment may be reduced if the amendment includes an enforceable, ongoing requirement that would demonstrably limit traffic generation, including, but not limited to, transportation demand management. This reduction may diminish or completely eliminate the significant effect of the amendment.*

## Exhibit B

- (A) *Types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;*
- (B) *Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility such that it would not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan; or*
- (C) *Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility that is otherwise projected to not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.*

Chapter 639, Section 3(5) of Oregon Laws 2019 provides that “[w]hen a local government makes a legislative decision to amend its comprehensive plan or land use regulations to allow middle housing in areas zoned for residential use that allow for detached single-family dwellings, the local government is not required to consider whether the amendments significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility.”

The Middle Housing Code Amendments are legislative changes to Eugene’s land use regulations to allow middle housing in areas zoned for residential use that allow for detached single-family dwellings. Therefore, the City is not required to consider whether the amendments significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility. Based on the above findings, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 12.

*Goal 13 - Energy Conservation. To conserve energy.*

Goal 13 provides guidance on the management of land and land uses to maximize the conservation of energy. Goal 13 encourages, among other things, an increase in density along high-capacity transportation corridors. The Middle Housing Code Amendments remove all off-street parking requirements for middle housing on lots near a frequent transit route located along several high capacity transportation corridors in the city. The removal of off-street parking requirements incentivizes middle housing (which will necessarily provide higher density than detached single-family homes) close to transit, consistent with Goal 13. In addition, the removal of off-street parking requirements for middle housing close to transit potentially allows for higher density on individual lots because more of the lot can be used for housing instead of parking. As the amendments encourage density along high capacity transportation corridors, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 13.

*Goal 14 - Urbanization. To provide for an orderly and efficient transition from rural to urban land use, to accommodate urban population and urban employment inside urban growth boundaries, to ensure efficient use of land, and to provide for livable communities.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not affect the City’s provisions regarding the transition of land from rural to urban uses. Therefore, the amendments are consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 14.

*Goal 15 - Willamette River Greenway. To protect, conserve, enhance and maintain the natural, scenic, historical, agricultural, economic and recreational qualities of lands along the Willamette River as the Willamette River Greenway.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not contain any changes to the City’s Willamette

## Exhibit B

River Greenway regulations; therefore, Statewide Planning Goal 15 does not apply. However, in accordance with OAR 660-046-0010(3)(f), the City is preparing a separate set of proposed land use code amendments that will provide clear and objective standards for the regulation development of housing, including middle housing, within the Willamette Greenway.

*Goal 16 through 19 - Estuarine Resources, Coastal Shorelands, Beaches and Dunes, and Ocean Resources.*

There are no coastal, ocean, estuarine, or beach and dune resources related to the lands affected by these Middle Housing Code Amendments. Therefore, these goals are not relevant, and the amendments will not affect compliance with Statewide Planning Goals 16 through 19

***EC 9.8065(2) Is consistent with applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan and applicable adopted refinement plans.***

***Metro Plan Policies***

The following policies from the Metropolitan Residential Land Use and Housing Element of the Eugene Springfield Metropolitan Area General Plan (Metro Plan): (identified below in italics) are applicable to these Middle Housing Code Amendments. To the extent that the following policies constitute mandatory approval criteria, based on the findings provided below, the amendments are consistent with and supported by the applicable provisions of the Metro Plan.

*Residential Land Use and Housing Element*

*A.9 Establish density ranges in local zoning and development regulations that are consistent with the broad density categories of this plan.*

*Low density: Through 10 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate up to 14.28 units per net acre depending on each jurisdictions implementation measures and land use and development codes)*

*Medium density: Over 10 through 20 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate to over 14.28 units per net acre through 28.56 units per net acre depending on each jurisdictions implementation measures and land use and development codes)*

*High density: Over 20 dwelling units per gross acre (could translate to over 28.56 units per net acre depending on each jurisdiction's implementation measures and land use and development codes)*

ORS 197.758 requires the City to allow “a duplex on each lot or parcel zoned for residential use that allows for the development of detached single-family dwellings” and requires the City to allow “[a]ll middle housing types in areas zoned for residential use that allow for the development of detached single-family dwellings.” The Middle Housing Code Amendments will implement the requirements of ORS 197.758. Development of middle housing as required by state law and as allowed by the Middle Housing Code Amendments, may cause the density on some residentially zoned and designated properties to exceed the current density ranges in Policy A.9 of the Metro Plan’s Residential Land and Housing Element.

## Exhibit B

However, a text amendment to policy A.9 of the Metro Plan, adopted by the City Council as part of the same ordinance that contains the Middle Housing Code Amendments, exempts middle housing from the maximum densities in the density ranges in policy A.9 and allows the City to establish maximum density requirements that apply to middle housing within the City as long as the middle housing density requirements comply with state law. The text amendment also clarifies that whenever an adopted refinement plan policy conflicts with the amended policy A.9, the policy A.9 controls.

Therefore, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with policy A.9 of the Metro Plan as amended by the ordinance that also adopts the land use code amendments.

*A.10 Promote higher residential density inside the UGB that utilizes existing infrastructure, improves the efficiency of public services and facilities, and conserves rural resource lands outside the UGB.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments allow for middle housing to be developed in more areas of the City, which increases the overall number of potential dwelling units that could be developed within City limits. Additionally, the development standards applicable to middle housing were selected to encourage the development of middle housing and remove barriers to that development. By encouraging the development of middle housing on land that was otherwise likely to have been developed with detached single-family housing, the land use code amendments promote higher residential density within the city, conserving rural resource lands outside the urban growth boundary.

The increased opportunity and reduced barriers to the development of middle housing will allow for more infill of middle housing, which will utilize existing infrastructure when feasible. The increased infill opportunities will also help to improve the efficiency of public services and facilities by increasing density within the city, thereby allowing more people within the city limits to access those services and facilities.

Through the allowance of more middle housing on existing lots within the City and removing barriers to development, the overall density within the UGB is likely to increase, which will reduce pressure to expand the UGB for residential purposes, as further supported under the findings for Goal 10 at EC 9.865(1) above, incorporated herein by reference.

The increased density facilitated by these amendments will utilize existing infrastructure where possible, improve efficient use of public services and facilities, and help to conserve the rural resource lands outside the UGB. For all these reasons, the land use code amendments are consistent with policy A.10.

*A.11 Generally locate higher density residential development near employment or commercial services, in proximity to major transportation systems or within transportation-efficient nodes.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow middle housing in more areas of the city, thereby increasing density throughout Eugene's residentially designated lands, including residentially designated lands located near employment and commercial services consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

In addition, the land use code amendments allow for reductions in off-street parking requirements for development of middle housing on lots near identified Frequent Transit Routes, located on high capacity roadways with frequent transit service.

Based on the increased allowance of middle housing and incentives to locate middle housing near transit, the amendments are consistent with policy A.11.

*A.12 Coordinate higher density residential development with the provision of adequate infrastructure and services, open space, and other urban amenities.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow middle housing in more residential areas within the city limits. Existing adopted city policies and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Eugene/Springfield Public Facilities and Services Plan (PFSP), the Parks and Recreation System Plan, and the land use code, regulate the provision of adequate infrastructure and services, open space, and other urban amenities within the city limits. The proposed amendments do not apply to areas that are within the city's urban growth boundary (UGB) but outside the city limits. Properties located outside the city limits but within the UGB will be evaluated for their ability to access urban facilities and services at the time of future annexation.

As discussed in the findings regarding compliance with Goal 11, incorporated herein by reference, the Middle Housing Code Amendments do not change the City's provision of public facilities and services or amend the currently adopted Eugene/Springfield Public Facilities and Services Plan (PFSP). Consistent with the PFSP, the City will continue to plan and develop public facilities to support the land uses designated in the City's acknowledged comprehensive plan, including public facility projects that support the development of middle housing. For all these reasons, the amendments are consistent with policy A.12.

*A.13 Increase overall residential density in the metropolitan area by creating more opportunities for effectively designed in-fill, redevelopment, and mixed use while considering impacts of increased residential density on historic, existing and future neighborhoods.*

Consistent with this policy, the Middle Housing Code Amendments allow for middle housing to be developed in more residentially zoned and designated areas of the City, which increases the overall number of potential dwelling units that could be developed within City limits. Additionally, the development standards applicable to middle housing were selected to encourage the development of middle housing and to remove barriers to that development. By encouraging the development of middle housing on land that was otherwise likely to have been developed with detached single-family housing, the land use code amendments promote higher residential density within the city.

The amendments allow for middle housing to be developed on smaller lots than the lot sizes currently required for single detached dwellings. This creates more opportunities for effectively designed infill by allowing development of housing on lots that may otherwise have been too small to support housing or land divisions under the existing land use code. Smaller lot size requirements for middle housing types may also create opportunities for redevelopment of lots that would otherwise be non-conforming because of their size.

## Exhibit B

While the amendments allow a duplex on any lot that permits a single-detached dwelling, the amendments also allow duplexes on lots that are as small as 2,250 square feet. This significantly reduces existing barriers to duplex development, which currently include a requirement for an 8,000 square foot lot. Similarly, the Middle Housing Code Amendments allow triplexes on lots that are 3,500 square feet. Lots of this size were previously not permitted in Eugene without adhering to special small lot development standards (only permitted in the R-2, R-3, and R-4 zones) or getting approval through a planned unit development or cluster subdivision. These lot sizes present an opportunity to further partition or subdivide lots that were previously too small to divide any further. New lots created through this process will offer an opportunity for new development, redevelopment, and in-fill within existing neighborhoods.

ORS 197.758 requires the City to allow “a duplex on each lot or parcel zoned for residential use that allows for the development of detached single-family dwellings” and to allow “[a]ll middle housing types in areas zoned for residential use that allow for the development of detached single-family dwellings.” Therefore, the City cannot refuse to allow middle housing where it is required by state law based on impacts to historic, existing and future neighborhoods.

Notwithstanding state law requirements, the City Council finds that the standards for middle housing included in the land use code amendments render middle housing visually compatible with existing and future residential neighborhoods in the city through development standards including height limitations, lot coverage, building orientation, and off-street parking requirements. However, consistent with OAR 660-046-0010(3)(a)(B), the amendments do not alter the development standards within special area zones or overlay zones that provide protection to historic areas and developments, such as the Historic Blair Special Area Zone.

To the extent that the development of middle housing alters or affects the character of existing neighborhoods, the City Council finds that the benefit of the opportunities for effectively designed infill and redevelopment created by the Middle Housing Code Amendments, outweighs the minor impacts to existing residential neighborhoods. For all the reasons above, the land use code amendments are consistent with policy A.13.

*A. 14 Review local zoning and development regulations periodically to remove barriers to higher density housing and to make provision for a full range of housing options.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments are the result of a review of the city’s land use code and development regulations and the amendments remove barriers to the development of middle housing in areas where typically detached single-family housing has been developed. The amendments allow for middle housing to be developed in more residentially zoned and designated areas of the City, which increases the overall number of potential dwelling units that could be developed within City limits.

Additionally, the development standards applicable to middle housing were selected to encourage the development of middle housing and to remove barriers to that development. By encouraging the development of middle housing on land that was otherwise likely to have been developed with detached single-family housing, the land use code amendments remove barriers to development of a wider range of housing options within the city and will likely result in the development of more duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters in

## Exhibit B

addition to detached single-family homes and large multi-unit developments. For all these reasons, the amendments are consistent with policy A.14.

*A. 16 Allow for the development of zoning districts which allow overlap of the established Metro Plan density ranges to promote housing choice and result in either maintaining or increasing housing density in those districts. Under no circumstances, shall housing densities be allowed below existing Metro Plan density ranges.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not create new zones or rezone property.

However, generally, the amendments do allow for a wider range of middle housing types throughout Eugene’s residential zones, which supports more housing options and promotes housing choice. The allowance of middle housing, which may result in densities higher than those previously allowed in Eugene’s low and medium density residential plan designations, facilitates the ability to develop in accordance with this policy and ensure that the minimum density set by the Metro Plan density ranges will be met. The amendments do not permit housing densities that are lower than the existing Metro Plan density ranges.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy A.16.

*Housing Type and Tenure Policies*

*A.17 Provide opportunities for a full range of choice in housing type, density, size, cost, and location.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments provide the opportunity for development of the various middle housing types, including duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhomes, and cottages in all residential zones.

The amendments encourage density by providing new minimum lot size requirements. A duplex is now permitted on any lot that permits a single-detached dwelling. Additionally, the amendments allow a duplex on lots that are 2,250 square feet, which significantly reduces the existing barriers to duplex development, which currently require an 8,000 square foot lot, further expanding opportunities for duplex development. Similar reductions and incentives in lot size allowance for other middle housing types also facilitate the development of more middle housing types throughout Eugene.

Additional incentives for middle housing, such as reduced off-street parking requirements for small (less than 900 square foot) middle housing units, middle housing developments that include income-qualified units, and development of middle housing near a frequent transit route are likely to increase the range and variety of housing type, density, size and cost in the City.

New development standards have been established for triplexes, fourplexes, and cottage clusters that are consistent with state law and the state’s model code. The Eugene Code currently considers triplexes, fourplexes, and cottage clusters “Multiple Family Dwellings” and subjects those housing types to the City’s Multi-Family Development standards or requires a planned unit development approval. The new development standards for these housing types in the Middle Housing Code Amendments will lower barriers to development of triplexes, fourplexes and cottage clusters and will expand the opportunity to develop those housing types throughout Eugene.

## Exhibit B

In addition, the Middle Housing Code Amendments expand development opportunities for duplexes, triplexes and fourplexes by allowing units in those housing types to be detached as well as attached. The amendments will allow two, three, or four separate dwellings to exist on the same lot and be considered a duplex, triplex, or fourplex, respectively. This option, commonly referred to as “detached plexes” increases design flexibility for the development of duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes, especially on sites with an existing dwelling or dwellings and on oddly shaped lots or lots with other types of development restrictions. This flexibility is consistent with this policy, as it provides opportunities for choice in housing density, size, type, cost and location.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments also include new development standards for townhouses that are consistent with state law and the state’s model code. At this time, townhouses, currently called rowhouses, are prohibited in the City’s R-1 zone in certain neighborhoods and require vehicular access from the rear of the development. These requirements, along with other standards for townhouses, have been a barrier to the development of townhouses in Eugene. The amendments allow townhouses in the R-1 zone, subject to new clear and objective development standards, and remove the requirement for vehicular access from the rear of the townhouse, which has consistently been a barrier to development of townhouses in areas that do not have established alleys or have undeveloped alleys.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments create new standards for cottage clusters that drastically reduce barriers to cottage cluster development. Under the City’s currently adopted land use code, cottage clusters are either subject to the strict multi-unit development standards or require a cluster subdivision or planned unit development approval. These requirements presented significant barriers to the development of cottage clusters and the amendments remove those barriers and provide previously missing opportunities for cottage cluster development.

Overall, the Middle Housing Code Amendments increase opportunities for the development of middle housing and the removal of barriers to middle housing development, which will provide opportunities for new middle housing types across Eugene at a higher density than previously permitted and will allow for more choice in housing size, type, cost and location. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy A.17.

*A.18 Encourage a mix of structure types and densities within residential designations by reviewing and, if necessary, amending local zoning and development regulations.*

As discussed in the findings under Policy A.17, incorporated herein by reference, the Middle Housing Code Amendments allow for the development of middle housing types on residentially zoned and designated properties throughout Eugene. The changes will allow a variety of structure types, such as townhouses, cottages, and attached and detached duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes within residential designations in the City. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*A.23 Reduce impacts of higher density residential and mixed-use development on surrounding uses by considering site, landscape, and architectural design standards or guidelines in local zoning and development regulations.*

## Exhibit B

The Middle Housing Code Amendments include siting and design standards for triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. These siting and design standards include, but are not limited to, setbacks, height limits, window coverage, entry orientation, building orientation and parking requirements. Duplexes are subject to the same siting and design standards and single-family detached housing. These siting and design standards will reduce visual and other impacts of middle housing on surrounding uses.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*A.33 Consider local zoning and development regulations impact on the cost of housing.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments expand the potential for development of middle housing by reducing barriers and creating opportunities for development. The new development standards for triplexes, fourplexes, townhomes, and cottage clusters included in the amendments significantly reduce potential development costs by no longer subjecting these developments to the City's multi-unit development standards and by offering clear and flexible design standards that comply with state law.

Additionally, the amendments include incentives for middle housing such as reduced off-street parking requirements for small (less than 900 square foot) middle housing units, middle housing developments that include income-qualified units, and middle housing located near a frequent transit route. The amendments also include lot size reductions for middle housing developments that include small units or income-qualified units. These incentives will likely reduce the costs of development of middle housing, which should translate into housing that costs less to rent or buy. The income-qualified units must be made available at prices or rent levels appropriate for persons with incomes at or below 80% of the area median income.

In conjunction with these factors, the newly created middle housing land division process will likely reduce the costs associated with dividing and selling a unit within a middle housing development. The savings from the middle housing land division will likely reduce costs and expand opportunities for home ownership in middle housing that was previously unavailable or costly.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

***Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan***

The Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan does not contain any relevant or applicable policies for these amendments.

***Applicable Refinement Plans***

To the extent that policies in the City's adopted refinement plans constitute mandatory approval criteria a discussion of the policies that appear to be relevant is provided below. The plan the policy is from is listed in (**bold**) followed by policies in (*italics*) and applicable findings.

**Bethel-Danebo Refinement Plan (1982)**

*Recommendations: General Land Use Policy*

## Exhibit B

*1. The following land use designations in the Eugene-Springfield Metropolitan Area General Plan shall be maintained:*

- a. low-density residential development in most of the plan area;*
- b. a commercial node on Highway 99 North and three commercial/ residential development nodes in the plan area;*
- c. medium-density residential development around the Highway 99 North commercial node, and the three development nodes.*

This policy aligns the Bethel-Danebo Refinement Plan land use designations with those of the Metro Plan. No changes are being made to the Metro Plan's Land Use Diagram or to the land use designations of properties within the refinement plan area. Exempting middle housing from the maximum densities identified in policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan as provided in the concurrent Metro Plan Amendment is necessary to comply with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules and will facilitate the allowance of middle housing on residentially zoned and designated properties. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### **Eugene Downtown Plan (2004)**

#### *Living Downtown*

*1. Stimulate multi-unit housing in the downtown core and on the edges of downtown for a variety of income levels and ownership opportunities. (pg. 25)*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will create more opportunity for middle housing in Eugene's residential zones, including residentially zoned properties in the downtown core and on the edges of downtown. Middle Housing types (duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, cottage clusters and townhomes) all include multiple units, so creating opportunity for more middle housing development downtown is consistent with this policy. The Middle Housing Code Amendments also include incentives for small units, which are more likely to be affordable to persons with lower income levels. Additionally, the amendments further support affordability by including income-qualified incentives, which provide development incentives (reduced parking requirement, reduced lot size requirements, and density increases) when middle housing units are reserved for people who are below 80 percent of the area median income. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### **Fairmount/U of O Special Area Study (1982)**

#### **Land Use**

##### *General Policies*

*1. The City of Eugene will use the Land Use Diagram and the policies of this plan along with other City policies in making land use and other decisions regarding the plan area. The Land Use Diagram is a generalized map and graphic depiction of the policies and*

## Exhibit B

*proposals of this plan and the Community Goals and Policies. It is a supplement to and a refinement of the Metropolitan Area General Plan Diagram.*

No changes are being made to the Metro Plan's Land Use Diagram or to the land use designations of properties within the refinement plan area. The definition of "low-density" residential as used in the plan's Land Use Diagram provides that the area shown as "low-density" on the Land Use Diagram "is to remain in low-density residential use with emphasis on preserving and maintaining the single-family character which currently exists." The City Council finds that nothing in the amendments prevents the area shown as "low-density" on the plan's Land Use Diagram from remaining in low-density residential use. The City Council further finds that the development standards applicable to middle housing help to ensure that middle housing developed in the plan area will blend in with the existing single-family character of the neighborhood. Finally, the City Council finds that to the extent this plan policy would prohibit the development of middle housing within the area shown as "low-density" on the Land Use Diagram, that prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*5. There will continue to be opportunity for residents to be involved in land use decisions that affect them.*

As noted in the findings regarding compliance with Statewide Planning Goal 1, hereby incorporated in these findings, the city has provided many opportunities for public involvement in both the drafting and consideration of the Middle Housing Code Amendments. The amendments are consistent with this policy.

*East Campus Area Policy 4: The City shall encourage the University to develop its high- and medium- density residential units with concern for adequate parking and appropriate parking solutions, regard for landscaping, and consideration of the impact on the rest of the neighborhood.*

To the extent that this policy impacts the development of middle housing types, nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments discourages or prohibits the University from developing its high-density and medium-density residential units with concern for adequate parking and appropriate parking solutions and consideration of the impact of the development on the rest of the neighborhood. To the extent that the Middle Housing Code Amendments include requirements for off-street parking for middle housing types, those off-street parking requirements are either consistent with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules, or are intended to incentivize development of small and/or income-qualified middle housing units to encourage affordability or to incentivize development of middle housing close to transit corridors, which will provide residents with transportation options other than single-occupancy vehicles and will therefore likely reduce the

## Exhibit B

need for parking associated with those developments. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

## Jefferson Far West Refinement Plan

### *Land Use Element*

#### *Residential Policies*

##### *2.0 Increase the opportunity for home ownership within the area.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of middle housing types in more places in the city, including the plan area. Consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. Finally, the Middle Housing Code Amendments include incentives to develop middle housing for sale at prices affordable to persons with an income of 80% or less of the area median income. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

##### *1. Encourage a mixture of housing densities and types to allow a diverse population group to live within the area.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for a variety of densities and types and will increase the opportunity for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units in different configurations and at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

## Exhibit B

*Far West  
Residential Areas*

*1. North Low-Density Residential Area*

*The City shall continue to recognize the area as suitable for low-density housing. Efforts shall be made to maintain and improve existing housing stock through both public and private investments. In an effort to allow additional residential units and yet maintain the character of the area, the City shall encourage block planning, infilling, and shared housing. Access to housing units off of alleys shall be accommodated when not in conflict with other policies and goals.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as suitable for low-density housing. Middle housing types are permitted in low-density residential zones, and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “low-density housing” as it is used in this policy. Nothing in the amendments prohibits efforts to maintain and improve existing housing stock. Because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the residential character of the area. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within the North Low-Density Residential Area. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The plan does not define “shared housing;” however, the City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the idea of shared housing in that middle housing units may be attached, and the Middle Housing Code amendments will allow for development of multiple units on a lot. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*2. Central Low-Density Residential Area*

*The low-density designation recognizes the existing residential development and land uses. The City shall continue to recognize the residential character of the area and provide incentives for public and private rehabilitation of rundown structures. In addition, the City shall encourage block planning, infilling, and shared housing. Access to housing units off of alleys shall be accommodated when not in conflict with other policies and goals.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the residential character of the area. The amendments do not rezone or re-designate any residentially zoned properties in the area. Middle housing types are classified as allowed residential uses in the land use code. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the residential character of the area. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within the Central Low-Density Residential

## Exhibit B

Area. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The plan does not define “shared housing;” however, the City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the idea of shared housing in that middle housing units may be attached, and the Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow for development of multiple units on a lot. Finally, because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### *3. West Medium-Density Residential Area*

*This area shall be recognized as appropriate for medium density housing. The City shall consider rezoning land designated PL Public Land and in use as Westmoreland Family Housing to reflect existing development. The City shall improve and maintain public access for bicyclists and pedestrians along the Amazon Canal and crossing the Amazon Canal easement.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium density housing. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones, and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “medium density housing” as it is used in this policy. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### *4. South Low-Density Residential Area*

*This area shall be recognized as appropriate for low-density residential use. The City shall encourage the rehabilitation of rundown structures, block planning, and infilling, and shared housing.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as suitable for low-density residential use. Middle housing types are permitted in low-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “low-density residential use” as it is used in this policy. Because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. The plan does not define “shared housing;” however, the City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the idea of shared housing in that middle housing units may be attached, and the Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow for development of multiple units on a lot. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

*Jefferson  
Residential Areas*

*11. West Low-Density Residential Area*

*Encourage additional residential development that will maintain the character of the area by pursuing the application of block planning and allowing additional housing units on undeveloped or underutilized sites, division of existing single-family structures into duplexes, and access to additional housing units off of alleys.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy's direction to encourage residential development, to allow additional housing units on undeveloped or underutilized sites and to allow division of existing single-family structures into duplexes. The Middle Housing Code Amendments also reduce barriers for the development of middle housing on existing alley access lots and allow for middle housing development on lots that utilize an alley for access purposes. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the residential character of the area. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within the West Low-Density Residential Area. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*12. West Medium-Density Residential Area*

*This area is appropriate for medium-density residential use.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium density residential use. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term "medium density residential use" as it is used in this policy. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*13. Low-Density Residential Area – South of the Fairgrounds*

*This area shall remain a low-density residential area. Efforts shall be made to maintain and improve the quality of the existing housing stock.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments will prevent this area from remaining a low-density residential area. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties. Middle housing types are permitted in low-density residential zones. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*14. Low to Medium Density Residential Area*

## Exhibit B

*This area shall be recognized as appropriate for low-to medium-density residential development.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for low-to medium density residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in both low-density and medium-density residential zones. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*15. Low- to Medium-Density Residential Area*

*This area shall be recognized as a low- to medium-density residential area. The City shall explore methods of encouraging an increase in residential density yet maintaining the character of the area. Residential densities beyond ten units per acre shall be allowed, subject to an approved block plan or rezoning to R-2 in conjunction with site review.*

*The City shall encourage block planning, infilling, and shared housing, in this area. Access to housing units off of alleys shall be accommodated when not in conflict with other policies and goals.*

*The City shall encourage the rehabilitation of the existing housing stock through both public and private reinvestments.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as a low-to medium density residential area. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties. Middle housing types are permitted in both low-density and medium-density residential zones. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the residential character of the area. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within the Low-to-Medium Density Residential Area. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with the policy's direction to encourage an increase in residential density. The concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy is inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control.

Finally, because the Middle Housing Code Amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. The plan does not define "shared housing;" however, the City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the idea of shared housing in that middle housing units may be

## Exhibit B

attached, and the Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow for development of multiple units on a lot. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

#### 16. East Medium Density Residential Area

*This area shall be recognized as appropriate for medium-density residential development. Efforts shall be made to preserve the existing residential structures by encouraging rehabilitation, infilling, or relocation of structures within the neighborhood.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium density residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “medium density residential development” as it is used in this policy. Because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. In addition, the amendments allow for conversion of existing residential structures into middle housing, which is consistent with the language of this policy regarding preservation and rehabilitation of residential structures. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

#### 17. High-Density Residential Area

*This area shall be recognized as appropriate for high-density residential uses. Proposed rezonings to higher residential densities within this area shall be evaluated based on criteria such as parcel size, proposed development, and impact on surrounding uses. Site review shall be required in conjunction with rezonings.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for high-density residential uses. Middle housing types are permitted in high-density residential zones. Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of property. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### **Laurel Hill Neighborhood Plan (1982)**

#### *Land Use and Future Urban Design Policies*

1. *Approval of Valley development will take into consideration:*
  - a. *Density*
  - b. *Size*
  - c. *Dispersal*
  - a. *Density*

## Exhibit B

*The appropriate density for residential development shall be determined based on 1) the provision of the Metropolitan Area General Plan calling for an overall density range of one to ten units per acre; and 2) provisions of the South Hills Study, including those limiting density to five units per acre for sites above 500 feet in elevation.*

The concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy.

*5. New land divisions shall be planned to respect the present topography and ensure solar potential to the extent possible. Developers shall be encouraged to investigate techniques other than grid-type division of land when planning for development.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not amend the existing solar standards, which apply at the time of development of middle housing or at the time of partition or subdivision. As required by SB 458 (2021), the Middle Housing Code Amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Consistent with this policy, the middle housing land division process allows for the creation of lots using techniques other than a grid-type division of land. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

#### *Transportation Policies*

*2. All future construction in the Valley or East Laurel Hill shall include adequate off-street parking to accommodate not only permanent residents but a reasonable number of visitors. Although on-street parking should be discouraged, in some areas pull-out facilities for parking should be developed, particularly where congestion exists.*

To the extent that the Middle Housing Code Amendments include requirements for off-street parking for middle housing types, those off-street parking requirements are either: consistent with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules; intended to incentivize development of small or income-qualified middle housing units to encourage affordability; or intended to incentivize development of middle housing close to transit corridors, which will provide residents with transportation options other than single-occupancy vehicles and will therefore likely reduce the need for parking associated with those developments. The City Council finds that compliance with the off-street parking requirements of the Middle Housing Code Amendments constitutes “adequate off-street parking” consistent with this policy. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

## Exhibit B

*Relationship to the City  
Policies*

*2. The City will communicate to the recognized neighborhood group its general information pertaining to programs and projects that may have a physical impact on the Valley, in order that the association can participate in the public discussion.*

As noted in the findings regarding compliance with Statewide Planning Goal 1, which are hereby incorporated in these findings, the city has provided many opportunities for public involvement in both the drafting and consideration of the Middle Housing Code Amendments, including specifically reaching out to neighborhood associations. The amendments are therefore consistent with this policy.

*East Laurel Hill Area  
Land Use and Future Urban Design Policies*

*1. The density within East Laurel Hill with the exception of the commercial/residential node shall be consistent with the low-density designation of the Metro Plan. The development node's medium-density residential/professional designation is an exception and may allow up to 20 units per acre, subject to consideration of the South Hills Study or future amendments to that plan. All low-density areas at elevations greater than 500 feet are subject to South Hills Study development guidelines. Controlled-income-and-rent housing subsidized under Federal, State, or City programs would be allowed in accordance with City policy.*

The concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy.

**South Hills Study (1974)**

For reference, the South Hills Study utilized the term "Recommendations" instead of "Policies". The recommendations below constitute relevant policies from the South Hills Study.

*Ridgeline Park – Specific Recommendations*

*That all vacant property above an elevation of 901' be preserved from an intensive level of development, subject to the following exceptions:*

*1. Development of individual residences on existing lots; and*

## Exhibit B

*2. Development under planned unit development procedures when it can be demonstrated that a proposed development is consistent with the purposes of this section.*

As required by ORS 197.758(2), a duplex must be allowed on each lot or parcel zoned for residential use that allows for the development of detached single dwelling units, and all middle housing types must be allowed in areas zoned for residential use that allow for the development of detached single-family dwellings. The concurrently adopted Metro Plan Amendment exempts middle housing from the maximum residential densities identified in policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan as necessary to comply with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The Metro Plan Amendment also provides that a maximum residential density established by a refinement plan policy, whether by a limit on the number of dwelling units per acre, a minimum lot size requirement, or any other similar regulation that has the effect of limiting density, may not be applied to the development of middle housing. The City Council interprets this plan policy consistently with ORS 197.758, Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules and the concurrently adopted Metro Plan Amendment to allow the development of the middle housing on existing lots above 901 feet within the boundaries of the South Hills Study. The Middle Housing Code Amendments include an amendment to EC 9.8325(12) to reflect the Council's finding that middle housing is allowed on existing lots above 901 feet within the South Hills Study area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*Density - Specific Recommendations*

*That in the area west of Friendly Street the maximum level of new development per gross acre be limited to 8 units per acre (the maximum figure of 8 units per gross acre being subject to positive findings under the planned unit development criteria and the density point system (if established) of the planned unit development provisions) of positive findings under the planned unit development criteria).*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*That in the area east of Friendly Street the maximum level of new development per gross acre be limited to 5 dwelling units per acre (the maximum figure of 5 dwelling units per gross acre being subject to positive findings under the planned unit development criteria and the density point system (if established) of the planned unit development provisions).*

## Exhibit B

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### River Road – Santa Clara Urban Facilities Plan

#### *Residential Land Use Policies and Suggested Actions*

*1.0 Recognize and maintain the predominately low-density residential character of the area consistent with the Metropolitan Plan.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area's character as a low-density residential area. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties. Middle housing types are permitted in low-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term "low-density residential character of the area" as it is used in this policy. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within the area. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

The concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The allowable densities for middle housing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with the Metro Plan as amended and therefore consistent with this policy.

*2.0 Provide a diversity of housing types in the area. Available techniques include encouraging reinvestment and rehabilitation of existing housing stock and the use of development standards that provide for clustering or planned unit development.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. The amendments are therefore consistent with this policy because they provide for a diversity of housing types in the plan area.

## Exhibit B

*5.0 Permit medium-density housing (10 to 20 dwelling units/acre) in proximity to existing or planned urban facilities. Access to commercial development, transit, and alternative modes of transportation, schools and parks, and open space should be considered. Medium-density residential development will be considered for the north Santa Clara area consistent with the above criteria.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

In regard to access to commercial development transit, and alternative modes of transportation, schools and parks, and open space, existing land use regulations ensure that this access is provided in a manner consistent with this policy. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not alter the existing regulations; therefore, the code amendments are consistent with this policy. Finally, consistent with this policy, the Middle Housing Code Amendments provide incentives to locate middle housing close to transit.

### **Westside Neighborhood Plan (1987)**

#### *Land Use Element Policies/Implementation Strategies*

##### *1. Prevent erosion of the neighborhood's residential character.*

The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code Amendments will not contribute to the erosion of neighborhood's residential character. The amendments do not rezone, re-designate or otherwise change the character of the neighborhood's residentially zoned properties. Middle housing types are classified as allowed residential uses in the land use code. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the residential character of the neighborhood. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing or predominant types of residential dwellings and densities in the neighborhood against other residential dwelling types and densities specifically allowed by the zoning and land use designations of properties within the neighborhood. The City Council finds that such a prohibition on new types of residential dwellings is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

##### *2. Support improving existing housing and reducing the number of substandard units.*

## Exhibit B

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the improvement of existing housing by allowing conversion of existing housing into middle housing. The amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*Central Residential Area*

*1. The City shall continue to recognize this area as appropriate for medium-density residential development and shall discourage nonresidential uses. This policy applies to all portions of the Central Residential Area, even those properties abutting major arterials such as Chambers Street and West 11th Avenue.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium-density residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “medium density residential development” as it is used in this policy. Nothing in the amendments allows or encourages nonresidential uses. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*2. The City shall encourage actions that will preserve existing residential structures, including rehabilitation, block planning, infilling, and shared housing.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the preservation of existing residential structures by allowing conversion of existing residential structures into middle housing. The amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing. Additionally, because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on lots with existing single-family homes as well as infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. The plan does not define “shared housing;” however, the City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the idea of shared housing in that middle housing units may be attached, and the Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow for development of multiple units on a lot. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*Eastern Residential/Mixed Use Area*

*1. This area shall continue to be recognized as appropriate for medium-density residential development. Although there is currently a mixture of land uses in the area, any further rezonings that would promote the conversion of residential uses to nonresidential uses should be discouraged.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium-density residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in

## Exhibit B

medium-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “medium density residential development” as it is used in this policy. The amendments do not rezone any properties in the area. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*Northern Residential Area*

1. *The City shall recognize this area as appropriate for medium density residential uses.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the area as appropriate for medium-density residential uses. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones and the City Council finds that the development of middle housing is consistent with the term “medium density residential uses” as it is used in this policy. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

4. *The City shall encourage alley access and parking to occur in rear yard areas with special landscaping and other amenities provided along West 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments encourage alley access to middle housing developments by allowing greater design flexibility when access and parking are provided off of an alley rather than the street or within a front yard setback. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not prohibit landscaping and other amenities to be located along West 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue. The Code Amendments include provisions to limit the impacts of vehicle use on street frontages, such as landscape screening requirements for cottage cluster parking areas visible from the street. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*Transportation and Traffic Element*

4. *Recognize the negative impacts that insufficient parking in and close to the Westside Neighborhood can have on the vitality of commercial activities and the character of residential areas within the Westside Neighborhood.*

The City Council finds that compliance with the off-street parking requirements of the Middle Housing Code Amendments constitutes sufficient off-street parking for purposes of this policy. To the extent that the Middle Housing Code Amendments include requirements for off-street parking for middle housing types, those off-street parking requirements are either: consistent with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules; intended to incentivize development of small or income-qualified middle housing units to encourage affordability; or intended to incentivize development of middle housing close to transit corridors, which will provide residents with transportation options other than single-occupancy vehicles and will therefore likely reduce the need for parking associated with those developments. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

## Exhibit B

**West University Refinement Plan (1982)***Land Use, Housing, and Commerce*

3. *The City of Eugene will update its Land Use Code and that effort shall particularly take into account the need to:*

- reduce non-residential uses permitted in the R-3 and R-4 zones.*
- redefine usable open space.*
- enable infilling on newly created small lots.*
- enable alley access as the primary access to newly created lots.*
- reduce minimum lot size.*
- increase the flexibility of the development standards (for example to enable more efficient use of open space, shared open space, and shared parking, and more extensive use of public rights-of-way).*
- review parking requirements for residential development with the purpose of reducing the required number of spaces per unit in the plan area.*
- amend the commercial zoning in the City Code to provide a greater range of commercial zones.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the following components of this policy; “enable infilling on newly created small lots”; “reduce minimum lot size”; “increase the flexibility of the development standards”; and “review parking requirements for residential development with the purpose of reducing the required number of spaces per unit in the plan area.” The Code Amendments will create more opportunity for middle housing in Eugene’s residential zones, including enabling the development of middle housing through infill on existing and new lots. Because the amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. The Middle Housing Code Amendments reduce the minimum lot size for lots created for middle housing and provide additional incentives for reducing lot sizes further under certain circumstances, for example, if the proposed development includes small or income-qualified units. The Middle Housing Code Amendments offer design flexibility through the development standards applicable to the various middle housing types. Finally, the Middle Housing Code Amendments generally reduce off-street parking requirements for middle housing development and include further parking reductions through incentives for small units, income-qualified units, and middle housing located in areas near transit. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

*8. Efforts shall be made to save existing residential structures in the plan area. These efforts shall include rehabilitation, house moving, and infilling.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support infill development on lots with existing residential structures by allowing duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes to be detached. The Code Amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing, which mitigates required changes that might encourage removal or demolition. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*9. The City will encourage residential uses in all parts of the plan area. The intent of this policy is to provide housing opportunities in all zoning districts in the plan area, but not to the exclusion of other uses in non-residential zones.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. The Middle Housing Code Amendments therefore increase the diversity of housing types allowed in the plan area. The Middle Housing Code Amendments are focused on residential zones and do not limit or reduce housing opportunities in non-residential zoning districts within the plan area. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*11. The City and the neighborhood shall study ways to encourage a variety or mix of structure types providing both owner and rental opportunities and appealing to a diverse population.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for a variety of residential structures and for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units in different configurations and at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

## Exhibit B

**Whiteaker Plan (1994)***Land Use Element*

*3. In areas designated for medium- or high-density residential use, allow single-family housing that can be rehabilitated to help maintain a variety of dwelling unit types and densities.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not change where single-family housing is allowed in the City. Additionally, the amendments support the rehabilitation of existing single-family housing (as well as other structures) by allowing detached duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes and by allowing for the conversion of existing structures into middle housing. The Middle Housing Code Amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*10. Increase efforts to preserve and rehabilitate existing housing resources, and minimize conversion to non-residential uses or demolition.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the rehabilitation of existing housing resources by allowing duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes to be detached and by allowing for the conversion of existing structures into middle housing. The Code Amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures on lots being converted to middle housing. These allowances and flexibility mitigate required changes or alterations to existing structures to comply with the new standards for existing residential structures that may encourage removal. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*11. Explore and implement ways to increase owner-occupied housing within those portions of Whiteaker designated for residential use. Increase options/opportunities for purchase or home ownership to interested low-income renters.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of middle housing types in more places in the city, including the plan area. Consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Finally, the amendments further support affordability by including income-qualified incentives, which provide development incentives (reduced parking requirement, reduced lot size requirements, and density increases) when middle housing units are reserved for people

## Exhibit B

who are below 80 percent of the area median income. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*West Blair Residential Area – Subarea 2*

*1. Recognize the West Blair Residential Area as primarily appropriate for low-density residential use (up to 10 units per acre), encourage home ownership and the preservation of sound historic properties, and discourage non-residential uses.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies, are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties or encourages non-residential uses.

Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which will allow for the creation and sale of individual lots with units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*East Blair Residential Area – Subarea 3*

*1. Recognize the East Blair Residential Area as being appropriate for medium-density residential use (up to 20 units per acre), encourage home ownership and the preservation of sound historic properties, and discourage non-residential uses.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies, are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of medium-density residential properties or encourages non-residential uses.

Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which will allow for the creation and sale of individual lots with units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

*3. Make efforts to preserve single-family houses and large, older homes that now have multiple units that are in good condition or could be fixed up to maintain a variety of dwelling unit types and densities.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the preservation of existing residential structures by allowing duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes to be detached. The Code Amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing. These allowances and flexibility mitigate required changes or alterations to existing structures that may encourage removal. Further, these allowances and the changes included in the Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*Rose Garden Residential Area – Subarea 7*

*1. Recognize the Rose Garden Residential Area as primarily appropriate for low-density residential use (up to 10 units per acre), encourage home ownership and the preservation of sound historic properties, and discourage non-residential uses in areas planned for residential use.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies, are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties or encourages non-residential uses.

Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which will allow for the creation and sale of individual lots with units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*Northwest Residential Area – Subarea 8*

*1. Recognize the Northwest Residential Area as appropriate for low-density residential use (up to 10 units per acre) with the exception of lots developed with residential densities that exceed those allowed under R-1 zoning.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements

## Exhibit B

as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies, are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*West Skinner Butte Residential Area – Subarea 10*

*1. Recognize the West Skinner Butte Residential Area as appropriate for Medium-Density Residential use (up to 20 units per acre), encourage an increase in various types of home ownership, and promote new residential developments that are compatible with the Whiteaker neighborhood.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments and the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies, are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. The amendments are therefore consistent with the policy by providing the opportunity for diversity of housing types in the plan area. Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which will allow for the creation and sale of individual lots with units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. The City Council finds that the standards for middle housing included in the Middle Housing Code Amendments render middle housing visually compatible with existing and future residential neighborhoods in the city through development standards including height limitations, lot coverage, building orientation, and off-street parking requirements.

Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

*East Skinner Butte Residential Area – Subarea 11*

*3. Particularly within the East Skinner Butte Historic District, encourage home ownership, preservation of historic structures and landscape features, and discourage non-residential use.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments support the preservation of sound historic properties by allowing duplexes, triplexes, and fourplexes to be detached. The Code Amendments also include specific exemptions from applicable development standards for existing residential structures that are converted to middle housing. These allowances and flexibility mitigate required changes or alterations to existing structures that may encourage removal. Additionally, consistent with SB

## Exhibit B

458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which will allow for the creation and sale of individual lots with units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. Finally, nothing in the amendments requires rezoning or re-designation of low-density residential properties or encourages non-residential uses. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with this policy.

### **Willakenzie Area Plan (1992)**

A number of policies in this plan require the City to recognize a particular area or set of properties as appropriate for low, medium or high-density uses and residential development. In response to those policies, the City Council finds that nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of a particular area or set of properties as appropriate for low, medium or high-density uses, including residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in low, medium, and high-density residential zones. Based on these findings, the amendments are consistent with these “recognition” policies.

In addition, the City Council makes the following findings:

*Land Use Policies and Proposed Actions*

*Policy 6. Minimize land use conflicts by promoting compatibility between low-density and high-density residential land uses as well as between residential and nonresidential land uses.*

Middle housing types are allowed in low-density and high-density residential zones. The existence of the same housing types in various residential zones promotes visual compatibility between the differently zoned areas. To the extent that the Middle Housing Code Amendments include special development standards for middle housing types, those standards are either consistent with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules, or are intended to ensure that new middle housing development enhances the variety of housing options available to Eugene’s residents and to promote building and site design that contributes positively to a sense of neighborhood and to the overall streetscape. The Middle Housing Code Amendments do not alter the standards applicable to multi-unit developments, a common use type in the high-density areas. The multi-unit standards require specific design elements intended to ensure that the multi-unit development enhances the character and livability of the neighborhood, such as, landscaping screening, parking design, open space, and building orientation. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*Residential Policies and Proposed Actions*

*1. Maintain the existing low-density residential character of existing Willakenzie neighborhoods, while recognizing the need to provide housing for all income groups in the city.*

## Exhibit B

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of the low-density residential character of the area. The amendments do not rezone or re-designate any residentially zoned properties in the area. Middle housing types are classified as allowed low-density residential uses in the land use code. The City Council finds that development of middle housing is consistent with the low-density residential character of the Willakenzie neighborhoods. The City Council does not interpret this policy to require preservation of the existing mix of housing stock in the area, and therefore to prohibit the development of new middle housing within existing Willakenzie neighborhoods. The City Council finds that such a prohibition is contrary to the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for a variety of residential structures and for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units in different configurations and at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*2. Require new medium density residential development in the Willakenzie area to achieve a minimum density level of 10 dwelling units per acre and new high-density residential development to achieve a minimum density level of 15 dwelling units per acre. If a future citywide code amendment establishes different minimum density levels than are established in this plan, the levels established in the code will take precedence, except in the Chase Gardens High-Density Residential area. Development in this area shall achieve a minimum density level of no less than 15 dwelling units per acre.*

Nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments or Metro Plan amendments changes the minimum density applicable to residential developments. The concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The change to Policy A.9 and the Code Amendment specifically exempt middle housing from the maximum density, while maintaining the applicability of the minimum density. The applicability of the minimum density requirements is necessary to ensure that residential development, including middle housing, contributes to the provision of an adequate supply and range of housing types that will meet the city's future population growth. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

*4. Encourage a mixture of housing densities and types to address the housing needs of a diverse population.*

The Middle Housing Code Amendments will allow development of the following variety of housing types: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, townhouses and cottage clusters. Additionally, consistent with SB 458 (2021), the amendments also provide for middle housing land divisions, which allow for the creation of small lots that each contain a single unit of middle housing. Middle housing land divisions will allow for the sale of individual units of middle housing, thereby facilitating home ownership. In addition, given the small size of both the housing and the lot, a single unit of middle housing on a middle housing lot is likely to sell at a lower price point than a traditional single-family home. The City Council finds that the Middle Housing Code amendments will increase the opportunity for a variety of residential structures and for home ownership by allowing for the development of more housing units in different configurations and at a greater range of price points within the plan area. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*8. Promote compatibility between low-density residential land uses and medium- to high-density residential land uses.*

Middle housing types are allowed in low, medium, and high-density residential zones. The existence of the same housing types in various residential zones promotes visual compatibility between the differently zoned areas. To the extent that the Middle Housing Code Amendments include special development standards for middle housing types, those standards are either consistent with the requirements of ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules, or are intended to ensure that new middle housing development enhances the variety of housing options available to Eugene's residents and are intended to promote building and site design that contributes positively to a sense of neighborhood and to the overall streetscape. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this plan policy.

*Willagillespie Subarea Policies and Proposed Actions*

*2. The City shall encourage infilling of large, vacant residential parcels and residential parcels which have not yet been developed to their fullest capacity in order to accomplish a compact urban growth form.*

The Middle Housing Code amendments allow for flexibility in the design and development of middle housing, including the ability to develop detached middle housing units; therefore, it is likely that middle housing will be developed on infill lots that may have constraints that could inhibit the development of other housing types. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

*Unincorporated Subarea Policies and Proposed Actions*

*8. The City shall recognize the area in the east side of Coburg Road at the intersection of Kinney Loop (Tax Lot 3600 – Assessor’s Map 17-03-16-2 3) as depicted on the Willakenzie Land Use Diagram (and as refined by Inset Map C) as being appropriate for medium-density residential development. The area shall be limited to no more than ten units per acre.*

This subarea is located outside the Eugene city limits so the Middle Housing Code Amendments do not apply to properties within this unincorporated subarea. Additionally, nothing in the Middle Housing Code Amendments is inconsistent with recognition of a particular area or set of properties as appropriate for medium-density residential development. Middle housing types are permitted in medium-density residential zones within the city. Finally, when the properties in this subarea annex into the City, the concurrently adopted amendment to policy A.9 of the Metropolitan Residential Housing and Land Use Element of the Metro Plan (Metro Plan Amendment) will exempt middle housing types located on those annexed properties from maximum residential density requirements as necessary to comply with ORS 197.758 and Chapter 660, division 46 of the Oregon Administrative Rules. The City Council finds that to the extent this policy, and other incorporated refinement plan policies are inconsistent with the Metro Plan Amendment, the Metro Plan Amendment will control. Based on these findings, the Middle Housing Code Amendments are consistent with this policy.

## Exhibit B

**Metro Plan Amendment Findings**

Eugene Code Section 9.7735 sets out the following approval criteria (in *bold italics*) for a Metro Plan amendment:

***EC 9.7735(1) The proposed amendment is consistent with the relevant Statewide Planning Goals; and***

Based on the findings under each of the statewide planning goals 1 through 19 below, the Metro Plan Amendment is consistent with the goals and this criterion is satisfied.

*Goal 1 - Citizen Involvement. To develop a citizen involvement program that insures the opportunity for citizens to be involved in all phases of the planning process.*

The City's acknowledged procedures for amendments to the Metro Plan, located in sections 9.7700 through 9.7735 of the Eugene Code, ensure the opportunity for community members to be involved in all phases of the Metro Plan amendment process and set out the requirements for such involvement. The Metro Plan Amendment does not amend or change the City's citizen involvement program. The process for adopting this amendment complies with Goal 1 because it is consistent with the City's acknowledged citizen involvement provisions.

In addition to meeting the minimum requirements for compliance with Goal 1, the City engaged in public involvement activities regarding the Middle Housing Code Amendments project as discussed in detail the Goal 1 findings for the Middle Housing Code Amendments above, incorporated herein by reference. The draft Metro Plan Amendment was presented to the Planning Commission at their August 10, 2021 work session.

As part of the formal adoption process, a public hearing on the proposed Middle Housing Code Amendments and the Metro Plan Amendment was held by the Planning Commission on November 16, 2021. Consistent with land use code requirements, the Planning Commission public hearing on the proposal was duly noticed to all neighborhood organizations in Eugene, as well as community groups and individuals who requested notice. Notices were provided at the following times:

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| September 21, 2021: | The City's proposed Metro Plan Amendment and notice of Planning Commission public hearing was filed with the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development.  |
| September 24, 2021: | Notice of the Planning Commission's public hearing on the proposed amendment was mailed to the parties listed in section 9.7520(2) of the Eugene Code and to the individuals and entities on the City's interested parties list.  |
| October 12, 2021:   | Notice of a new Planning Commission public hearing date (November 16, 2021) for the proposal was filed with the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development. The public hearing date was rescheduled for a later date due to a notice publication issue. Notice of the |

## Exhibit B

- public hearing was not published by the local paper in compliance with Eugene Code procedural requirements.
- October 15, 2021: Notice of the new public hearing date was mailed to the parties listed in section 9.7520(2) of the Eugene Code and to the individuals and entities on the City's interested parties list
- October 26, 2021: Notice of the Planning Commission public hearing was published in the Register Guard Newspaper.

The Eugene City Council held a public hearing on the Metro Plan Amendment on April 18, 2022. Consistent with land use code requirements, notice of the City Council public hearing was mailed to persons that provided oral or written testimony in a timely manner during Planning Commission hearing procedures, as well persons that requested notice of the Planning Commission's decision. Notice of the City Council public hearing was published in the Register-Guard newspaper on March 31, 2022. Notice of the City Council public hearing, as well as the text of the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment, was posted on the City's website on April 1, 2022. The City Council continued to accept written public comment until its decision on the Middle Housing Code Amendments and Metro Plan Amendment.

These processes afforded ample opportunity for citizen involvement consistent with Goal 1. Therefore, the Metro Plan Amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 1.

*Goal 2 - Land Use Planning. To establish a land use planning process and policy framework as a basis for all decisions and actions related to use of land and to assure an adequate factual basis for such decisions and actions.*

Eugene's land use code specifies the formal adoption procedure and approval criteria that were used in considering this Metro Plan Amendment. The record shows that there is an adequate factual basis for the Metro Plan Amendment. The Goal 2 coordination requirement is met when the City engages in an exchange, or invites such an exchange, between the City and any affected governmental unit and when the City uses the information obtained in the exchange to balance the needs of citizens.

To comply with the Goal 2 coordination requirement, the City engaged in an exchange about the subject of this amendment with affected governmental units. Specifically, the City provided notice of the proposed action and opportunity to comment to the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development, as well as to Lane County and the City of Springfield. There are no exceptions to Statewide Planning Goal 2 required for this amendment. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 2.

*Goal 3 - Agricultural Lands. To preserve and maintain agricultural lands.*

The Metro Plan Amendment will only affect properties located within the City of Eugene and does not affect any lands designated by the comprehensive plan for agricultural use. The amendment provides that middle housing on residentially designated lands within the city is not subject to density maximums; therefore, the amendment has the potential to increase density within the city and reduce the need to expand the City's urban growth boundary in a way that impacts agricultural land. For all these reasons, the amendment is consistent with Statewide

## Exhibit B

## Planning Goal 3.

Goal 4 - Forest Lands. *To conserve forest lands.*

The Metro Plan Amendment will only affect properties located within the City of Eugene and therefore does not affect any lands designated by the comprehensive plan for forest use. The Metro Plan Amendment provides that middle housing on residentially designated lands within the city is not subject to density maximums; therefore, the amendment has the potential to increase density within the city and reduce the need to expand the City's urban growth boundary in a way that impacts forest lands. For all these reasons, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 4.

Goal 5 - Natural Resources, Scenic and Historic Areas, and Open Spaces. *To conserve open space and protect natural and scenic resources.*

ORAR 660-023-0250(3) provides: *Local governments are not required to apply Goal 5 in consideration of a PAPA unless the PAPA affects a Goal 5 resource. For purposes of this section, a PAPA would affect a Goal 5 resource only if:*

- (d) *The PAPA creates or amends a resource list or a portion of an acknowledged plan or land use regulation adopted in order to protect a significant Goal 5 resource or to address specific requirements of Goal 5;*
- (e) *The PAPA allows new uses that could be conflicting uses with a particular significant Goal 5 resource site on an acknowledged resource list; or*
- (f) *The PAPA amends an acknowledged UGB and factual information is submitted demonstrating that a resource site, or the impact areas of such a site, is included in the amended UGB area.*

The Metro Plan Amendment does not create or amend the City's list of Goal 5 resources, does not amend a code provision adopted in order to protect a significant Goal 5 resource or to address specific requirements of Goal 5, does not allow new uses that could be conflicting uses with a significant Goal 5 resource site and does not amend the acknowledged urban growth boundary. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal.

Goal 6 - Air, Water and Land Resource Quality. *To maintain and improve the quality of the air, water and land resources of the state.*

Goal 6 addresses waste and process discharges from development, and is aimed at protecting air, water and land from impacts from those discharges. The Metro Plan Amendment does not affect the City's ability to provide for clean air, water or land resources. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 6.

Goal 7 - Areas Subject to Natural Disasters and Hazards. *To protect life and property from natural disasters and hazards.*

Goal 7 requires that local government planning programs include provisions to protect people and property from natural hazards such as floods, landslides, earthquakes and related hazards, tsunamis, and wildfires. The Metro Plan Amendment does not make changes to policies or regulations that protect people and property from natural hazards such as floods, landslides,

## Exhibit B

earthquakes and related hazards, tsunamis, and wildfires. To the extent that the Metro Plan Amendment allows for increased residential density on residentially designated properties, including those residentially designated properties that may be located in proximity to potential natural hazards, the allowance for increased density is required by ORS 197.758. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 7.

*Goal 8 - Recreational Needs. To satisfy the recreational needs of the citizens of the state and visitors and, where appropriate, to provide for the siting of necessary recreational facilities including destination resorts.*

Goal 8 ensures that recreational facilities are provided to Oregon citizens and is primarily concerned with the provision of recreational facilities in non-urban areas of the state. The Metro Plan Amendment does not affect the City's provisions for or citizen's access to recreation areas, facilities, or recreational opportunities. Therefore, the proposed amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 8.

*Goal 9 - Economic Development. To provide adequate opportunities throughout the state for a variety of economic activities vital to the health, welfare, and prosperity of Oregon's citizens.*

Goal 9 requires cities to evaluate the supply and demand of commercial land relative to community economic objectives. The Metro Plan Amendment does not impact the supply of industrial or commercial lands. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 9.

*Goal 10 - Housing. To provide for the housing needs of citizens of the state.*

Goal 10 requires the City to provide an adequate supply of buildable land to accommodate the City's estimated housing needs for a 20-year planning period. The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study (2017) was adopted by the City of Eugene as a refinement of the Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan and complies with the requirements of Goal 10 and Chapter 660, division 008 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study includes an inventory of buildable lands for residential use. According to the Residential Land Supply Study, there is sufficient buildable residential land to meet the identified land need. The Metro Plan Amendment does not impact the City's supply of residential buildable land. No land is being re-designated from a residential use to a non-residential use, and the amendment does not otherwise diminish the amount of land available for residential use.

Goal 10 also requires the City to conduct a Housing Needs Analysis (HNA) in order to assess whether the City's estimated housing needs for a 20-year planning period can be satisfied. The Envision Eugene Residential Land Supply Study (2017) includes a HNA that forecasts that Eugene's population will increase by 33,778 people between 2012 and 2032. Based on the HNA analysis, Eugene will need 15,105 dwellings to accommodate this growth.

The Metro Plan Amendment increases the capacity of existing residential land by removing density maximums for middle housing on residentially designated lands, thereby allowing for development of more middle housing dwelling units on residential land throughout the city. Based on these findings, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 10.

## Exhibit B

Goal 11- Public Facilities and Services. *To plan and develop a timely, orderly and efficient arrangement of public facilities and services to serve as a framework for urban and rural development.*

The Metro Plan Amendment does not make changes to the City's provision of public facilities and services or the currently adopted Eugene/Springfield Public Facilities and Services Plan (PFSP). Consistent with the PFSP, the City will continue to plan and develop public facilities to support the land uses designated in the City's acknowledged comprehensive plan, including public facility projects that support the development of middle housing. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 11.

To the extent it is relevant, the City of Eugene updated the PFSP during the adoption of the Eugene Urban Growth Boundary in 2017 to ensure that all residential lands could be served. More recently, the City of Eugene and City of Springfield received a grant from the Department of Land Conservation and Development on October 6, 2021 to update the PFSP, including updates specifically focused on supporting housing development.

Goal 12- Transportation. *To provide and encourage a safe, convenient and economic transportation system.*

The Transportation Planning Rule (OAR 660-012-0060) contains the following requirement:

- (2) *If an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation (including a zoning map) would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, then the local government must put in place measures as provided in section (2) of this rule, unless the amendment is allowed under section (3), (9) or (10) of this rule. A plan or land use regulation amendment significantly affects a transportation facility if it would:*
- (a) *Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);*
  - (b) *Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or*
  - (c) *Result in any of the effects listed in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection based on projected conditions measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP. As part of evaluating projected conditions, the amount of traffic projected to be generated within the area of the amendment may be reduced if the amendment includes an enforceable, ongoing requirement that would demonstrably limit traffic generation, including, but not limited to, transportation demand management. This reduction may diminish or completely eliminate the significant effect of the amendment.*
    - (A) *Types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;*
    - (B) *Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility such that it would not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan; or*
    - (C) *Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility*

## Exhibit B

*that is otherwise projected to not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.*

Chapter 639, Section 3(5) of Oregon Laws 2019 provides that “[w]hen a local government makes a legislative decision to amend its comprehensive plan or land use regulations to allow middle housing in areas zoned for residential use that allow for detached single-family dwellings, the local government is not required to consider whether the amendment significantly affects an existing or planned transportation facility.”

The Metro Plan Amendment is a legislative change to the City’s comprehensive plan that adjusts the residential density ranges in order to allow middle housing in areas zoned for residential use that allow for detached single-family dwellings. Pursuant to Chapter 639, Section 3(5) of Oregon Laws 2019, the City is not required to consider whether the amendment significantly affects an existing or planned transportation facility. Based on the above findings, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 12.

*Goal 13 - Energy Conservation. To conserve energy.*

Goal 13 provides guidance on the management of land and land uses to maximize the conservation of energy. Goal 13 provides implementation direction focused on lot sizes, building heights, density of housing, compatibility, and availability of light, wind, and air. Goal 13 encourages, among other things, an increase in density along high-capacity transportation corridors. To the extent this goal is relevant to the Metro Plan Amendment, the amendment allows for increased density of middle housing, including middle housing located along transportation corridors. That additional middle housing density is consistent with Goal 13’s encouragement of density along high-capacity transportation corridors. For all these reasons, the Metro Plan Amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 13.

*Goal 14 - Urbanization. To provide for an orderly and efficient transition from rural to urban land use, to accommodate urban population and urban employment inside urban growth boundaries, to ensure efficient use of land, and to provide for livable communities.*

The Metro Plan Amendment does not affect the City’s provisions regarding the transition of land from rural to urban uses. Therefore, the amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 14.

*Goal 15 - Willamette River Greenway. To protect, conserve, enhance and maintain the natural, scenic, historical, agricultural, economic and recreational qualities of lands along the Willamette River as the Willamette River Greenway.*

The Metro Plan Amendment does not contain any changes to the City’s Willamette River Greenway regulations or to the Greenway policies in the Metro Plan; therefore, Statewide Planning Goal 15 does not apply.

*Goal 16 through 19 - Estuarine Resources, Coastal Shorelands, Beaches and Dunes, and Ocean Resources.*

There are no coastal, ocean, estuarine, or beach and dune resources related to the lands affected by the Metro Plan Amendment. Therefore, these goals are not relevant, and the amendment will not affect compliance with Statewide Planning Goals 16 through 19.

***EC 9.7735(2) The proposed amendment does not make the Metro Plan internally inconsistent.***

The Metro Plan Amendment exempts middle housing from the maximum densities in the density ranges in policy A.9 and allows the City to establish maximum density requirements that apply to middle housing within the City as long as the middle housing density requirements comply with state law. The text amendment also clarifies that whenever an adopted refinement plan policy conflicts with the amended policy A.9, the policy A.9 controls.

The amendment to Policy A.9 adds the following provision:

*The maximum residential densities established in this policy A.9, do not apply to the following housing types located within the City of Eugene: duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, and townhouses. A maximum residential density established by a refinement plan policy (whether through a limit on the number of dwelling units per acre, a minimum lot size requirement, a limit on total number of dwelling units in an area, or by any other similar regulation that has the effect of limiting density), may not be applied to the development of duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, or townhouses. The City of Eugene may incorporate maximum residential density requirements applicable to duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, cottage clusters, and townhouses into the Eugene Code (including limits on the number of dwelling units per acre and minimum lot size requirements), as long as those requirements comply with Oregon state law. If an adopted refinement plan policy is inconsistent with this policy, this policy will prevail.*

The change to this policy is necessary to ensure compliance with state law and to facilitate the proposed concurrent land use code amendment.

ORS 197.758(2) requires cities to allow a duplex on any lot in which a single-detached dwelling is permitted. It also requires that cities allow all middle housing types in areas zoned for residential use that allow for the development of detached single-detached dwellings. This requirement necessitates that policy A.9 be amended to ensure compliance with the state law. As an example, Eugene's code currently permits a single-detached dwelling on lot that is 4,500 square feet in the R-1 zone (which implements the low-density residential designation). Under the new state law, the same lot must also be permitted a duplex, which would result in a density of over 19 dwelling units per gross acre. Similarly, state law (OAR 660-046-0220(2)) requires that a triplex be permitted on a lot that is 5,000 square feet and a fourplex on a lot that is 7,000 square feet, both of which exceed the maximum densities in the Metro Plan's current density ranges.

The Metro Plan Amendment exempts middle housing from the maximum densities established in the Metro Plan for low, medium, and high density residential designations. This amendment makes policy A.9 consistent with state law requirements and provides flexibility to amend the land use code as provided in the concurrently adopted Middle Housing Code Amendments. As

## Exhibit B

demonstrated by the findings regarding consistency of the Middle Housing Code Amendments with the Metro Plan, with the amendment of policy A.9 to remove maximum density limits for middle housing types, both the Middle Housing Code Amendments and the Metro Plan Amendment are consistent with applicable Metro Plan policies.

Given this analysis and as amended, the Metro Plan is not made internally inconsistent by this amendment.

***EC 9.7735(3) When the city-specific local comprehensive plan also applies, the proposed amendment is consistent with the city-specific local comprehensive plan.***

The Envision Eugene Comprehensive Plan does not contain any policies relevant to the Metro Plan Amendment.

**OAR 660-046-0030**

The following findings demonstrate compliance with the requirements of OAR 660-046-0030(2) *(in bold italics)*.

***OAR 660-046-0030(2): In adopting or amending regulations or amending a comprehensive plan to allow Middle Housing, a local government must include findings demonstrating consideration, as part of the post-acknowledgement plan amendment process, of methods to increase the affordability of Middle Housing through ordinances or policies that include but are not limited to:***

***(a) Waiving or deferring system development charges;***

Eugene Code section 7.725 provides for an exemption from City-imposed system development charges (SDCs) for rental housing provided to persons with an income at or below 60 percent of the area median income and for housing for home ownership for persons with an income at or below 80 percent of the area median income as determined by the State Housing Council based on information from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

In addition, the City's Transportation SDC methodology, adopted by Resolution No. 5254, provides for the following transportation SDC reductions:

- A 30% reduction for new residential-only buildings, additions to existing residential-only buildings, or changes of use of existing buildings to residential-only uses, which are located in the Downtown Plan boundary and which are designed with a minimum of 20 residential dwelling units per net acre;
- A 15% reduction for townhouses with frontage on "key corridors" as identified in Envision Eugene and which provide pedestrian corridors from the development to the key corridor right-of-way;
- A 10% reduction for townhouse located in Nodal Development areas;
- A 10% reduction for a townhouse development located wholly or partially within a quarter mile of the centerline of a Frequent Transit Network identified in the Transportation SDC Project Plan, unless a physical condition (e.g. a water body or

## Exhibit B

intervening development) precludes direct pedestrian access between the development and the Frequent Transit Network;

- A 5% reduction for a townhouse development located wholly or partially within a half mile of the centerline of a Frequent Transit Network identified in the Transportation SDC Project Plan, unless a physical condition (e.g. a water body or intervening development) precludes direct pedestrian access between the development and the Frequent Transit Network; and
- An additional 10% reduction for a development that qualifies for any of the transportation SDC reductions listed above and has a signed Transportation Demand Management Agreement with the City pursuant to EC 9.8030(10) and reduces the number of parking spaces otherwise required by the Eugene Code.

The City's consideration and adoption of SDC reductions and/or exemptions applicable to certain types of middle housing demonstrate compliance with this requirement.

***(b) Adopting or amending criteria for property tax exemptions under ORS 307.515 to ORS 307.523, ORS 307.540 to ORS 307.548 or ORS 307.651 to ORS 307.687 or property tax freezes under ORS 308.450 to ORS 308.481; and***

Pursuant to ORS 307.515 to ORS 307.523, the City has adopted a Low-Income Rental Housing Property Tax Exemption program, codified in sections 2.937 through 2.940 of the Eugene Code. In addition, pursuant to ORS 307.540 to ORS 307.548, the City has adopted a Nonprofit Corporation Low Income Housing tax exemption, codified in sections 2.910 to 2.922 of the Eugene Code.

The City's consideration and adoption of property tax exemptions applicable to certain types of middle housing demonstrates compliance with this requirement.

***(c) Assessing a construction tax under ORS 320.192 and ORS 320.195.***

Pursuant to ORS 320.192 and ORS 320.195, the City has adopted a Construction Excise Tax, codified at EC 3.730 through 3.748.

The City's consideration and adoption of a construction excise tax demonstrates compliance with this requirement.

Additionally, the City has created the Housing Implementation Pipeline (HIP) a 5-year internal work plan to coordinate current and future resources, goals, and priorities with a systems-thinking approach to housing across the full spectrum, from people experiencing homelessness to overall housing supply. The HIP is intended to lower the cost of housing, and more specifically, to prioritize, fund, and implement actions that will have an impact on the cost of housing. The HIP sets out the City's internal cross-departmental workplan related to housing over the next five years. It creates a policy framework connecting funding sources and actions, while clearly showing how actions meet goals identified across the housing continuum. The HIP incorporates the City's existing tools and goals; and identifies opportunities to create new goals and explore implementation of new tools, including tools that will enable the City to work towards achieving housing affordability.

Exhibit B

As the findings above demonstrate, the City has complied with the requirements of OAR 660-046-0030(2).



## EUGENE PLANNING COMMISSION (EPC) RECOMMENDATION MIDDLE HOUSING CODE AMENDMENTS TO IMPLEMENT HOUSE BILL 2001 (2019)



Please refer to the [project website: www.eugene-or.gov/MiddleHousing](http://www.eugene-or.gov/MiddleHousing)  
and the February 2022 [Guide to the EPC Recommendation](#) for further information.

The **State Minimum Standards** are a set of administrative rules adopted by the State of Oregon that outline the minimum that cities must do to comply with House Bill 2001.

The **State Model Code** is a set of land use code provisions that meet the requirements of the Minimum Standards. Cities can choose to adopt the Model Code in full or to amend their existing codes in to comply with the Minimum Standards. If a city does not amend its code by June 30, 2022, the Model Code will apply to the development of middle housing in that city.

The **EPC Recommendation** is based on the Minimum Standards, Model Code, and 18 months of technical analysis, public engagement feedback, and deliberations.

State Minimum Standards	State Model Code	Eugene Planning Commission Recommendation
The data in this column show the development standards the City must adopt for the R-1 Low Density Residential Zone to comply with the Minimum Standards.	The data in this column show the development standards the Model Code would apply to the R-1 Low Density Residential Zone.	The data in this column show the development standards the Planning Commission is recommending for the R-1 Low Density Residential Zone, based on public feedback.  <b>Green = Encourages more and lower cost housing</b> <b>Black = Model Code</b> <b>Blue = Same as Minimum Standards</b>

Attached/Detached Duplex/Triplex/Fourplex	Attached only	Attached and Detached	Attached and Detached
<b>Minimum Lot Size</b>			
<i>Duplex</i>	4,500 sf	4,500 sf	<b>2,250 sf</b>
<i>Triplex</i>	5,000 sf	4,500 sf	<b>3,500 sf</b>
<i>Fourplex</i>	7,000 sf	4,500 sf	<b>4,500 sf</b>
<i>Rowhouse</i>	1,500 sf average	None	<b>None</b>
<i>Cottage Cluster</i>	7,000 sq ft	4,500 sf	<b>4,500 sf</b>
<b>Maximum Building Height</b> <i>^ Additional 7 feet allowed for steeper pitched roofs</i>			
<i>Duplex</i>	30 ft^	30 ft^	<b>35 ft^</b>
<i>Triplex</i>	30 ft^	35 ft^	<b>35 ft^</b>
<i>Fourplex</i>	30 ft^	35 ft^	<b>35 ft^</b>
<i>Rowhouse</i>	30 ft^	35 ft^	<b>35 ft^</b>
<i>Cottage Cluster</i>	N/A	25 ft	<b>25 ft</b>
<b>Minimum Required Off-Street Parking</b> <i>*varies by lot size</i>			
<i>Duplex</i>	1	0	<b>1</b>
<i>Triplex</i>	1/2/3*	1	<b>1/2/3*</b>
<i>Fourplex</i>	2/3/4*	1	<b>2/3/4*</b>
<i>Rowhouse</i>	1	1	<b>1</b>
<i>Cottage Cluster</i>	1	0/1 (varies by unit size)	<b>1</b>
<b>Small Housing Unit Incentives</b>	None	None	<b>Lot Size &amp; Parking Reductions</b>
<b>Housing Near Transit Incentives</b>	None	None	<b>Parking Reduction</b>
<b>Affordable Housing Incentives</b>	None	None	<b>Lot Size &amp; Parking Reductions</b>
<b>Homeownership/Anti-Displacement Incentives</b>	None	Detached Duplex/Triplex/ Fourplex Allowed	<b>Detached Duplex/Triplex/ Fourplex Allowed</b>

- State law prohibits the City from imposing rent control requirements on middle housing.
- Standards that are required by state law to be the same for middle housing as single-family housing include tree preservation and solar setback standards. Design standards for middle housing such as standards for driveways, parking configuration and landscaping, either match existing standards for single-family homes or are aligned with the Model Code.
- Where the EPC Recommendation differs from the State Minimum Standards, it does so to incentivize smaller housing types, lower cost housing, Affordable Housing, and housing near transit.



Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Overview Map

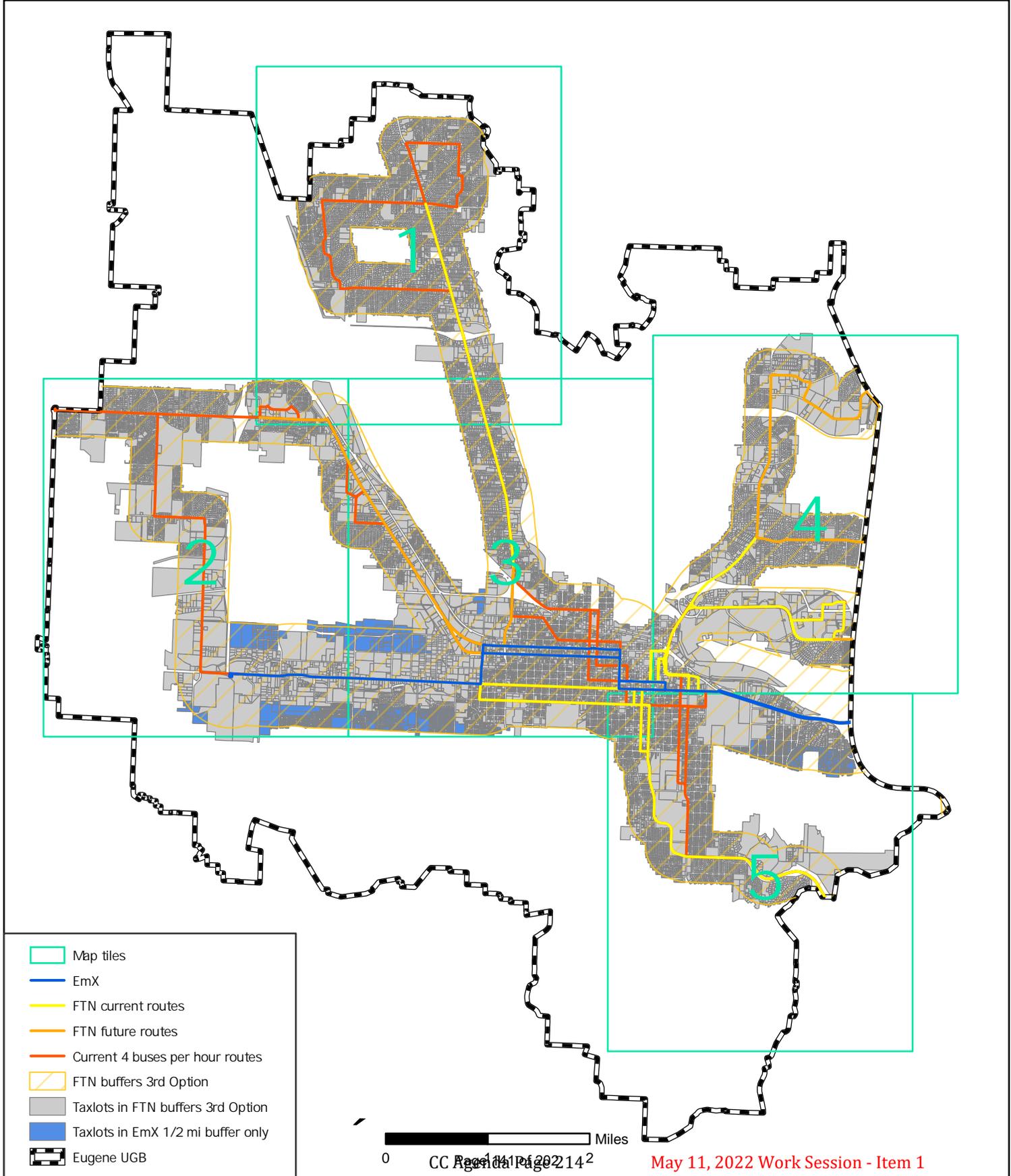
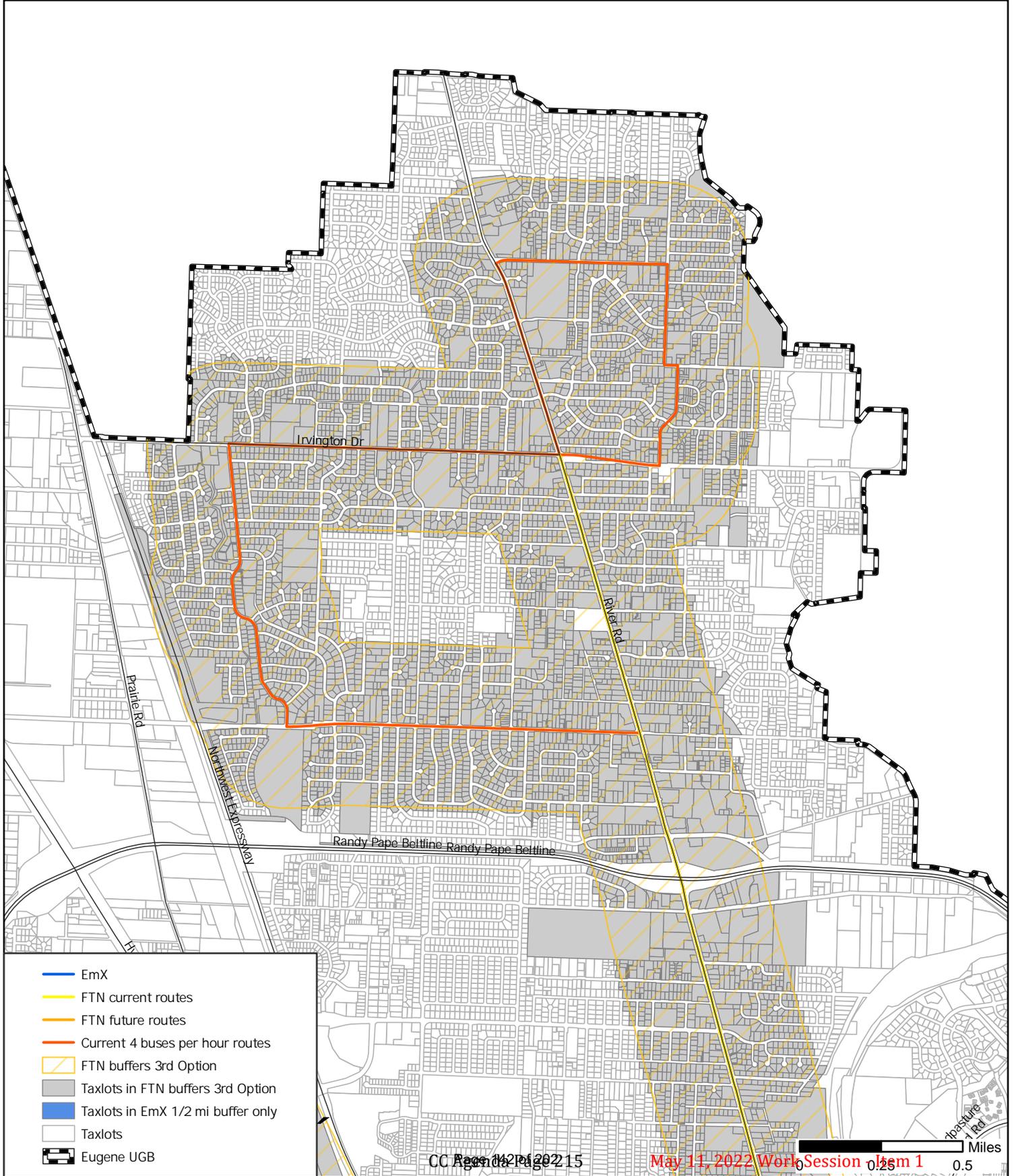


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #1



- EmX
- FTN current routes
- FTN future routes
- Current 4 buses per hour routes
- FTN buffers 3rd Option
- Taxlots in FTN buffers 3rd Option
- Taxlots in EmX 1/2 mi buffer only
- Taxlots
- Eugene UGB

Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #2

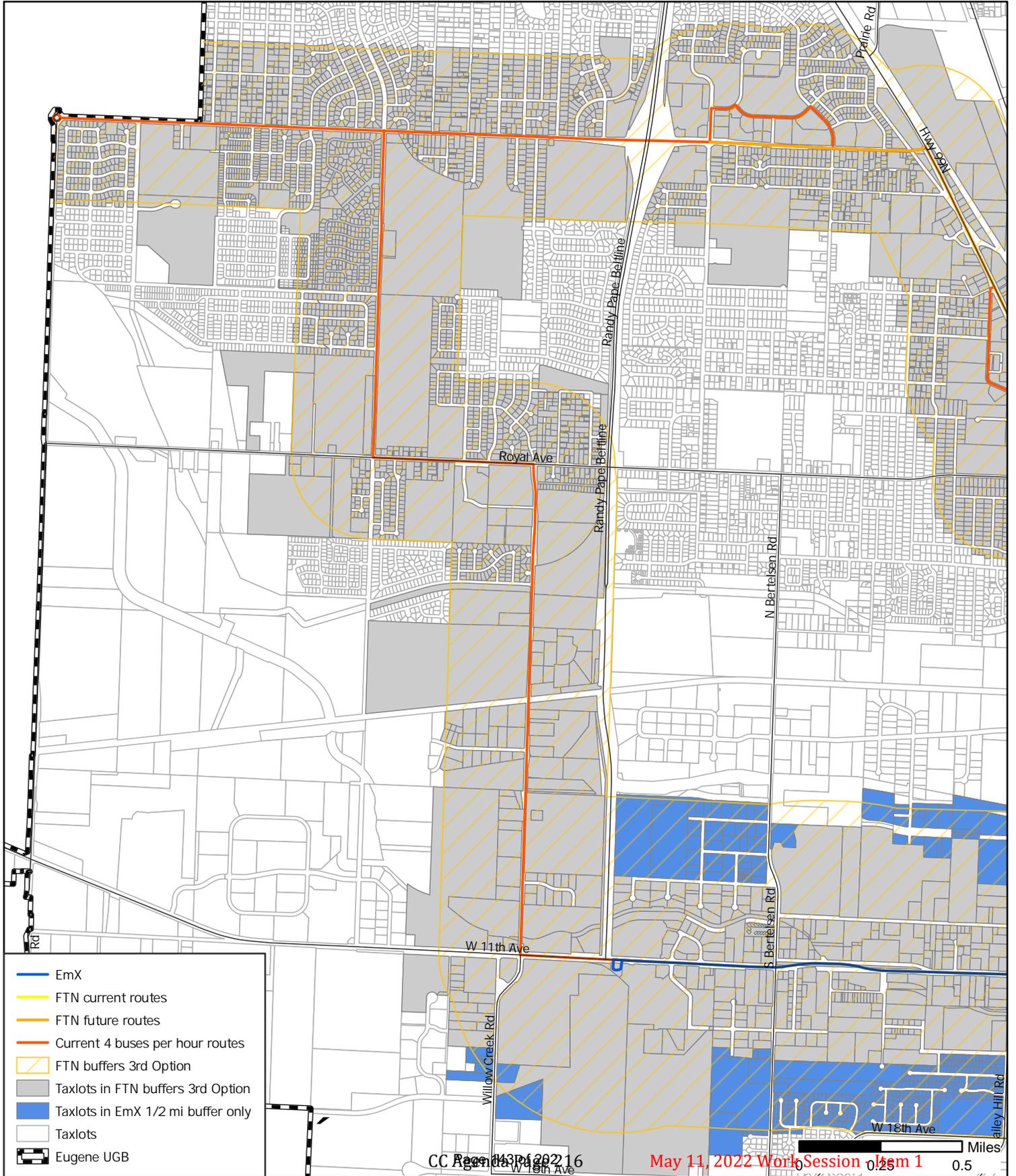


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #3

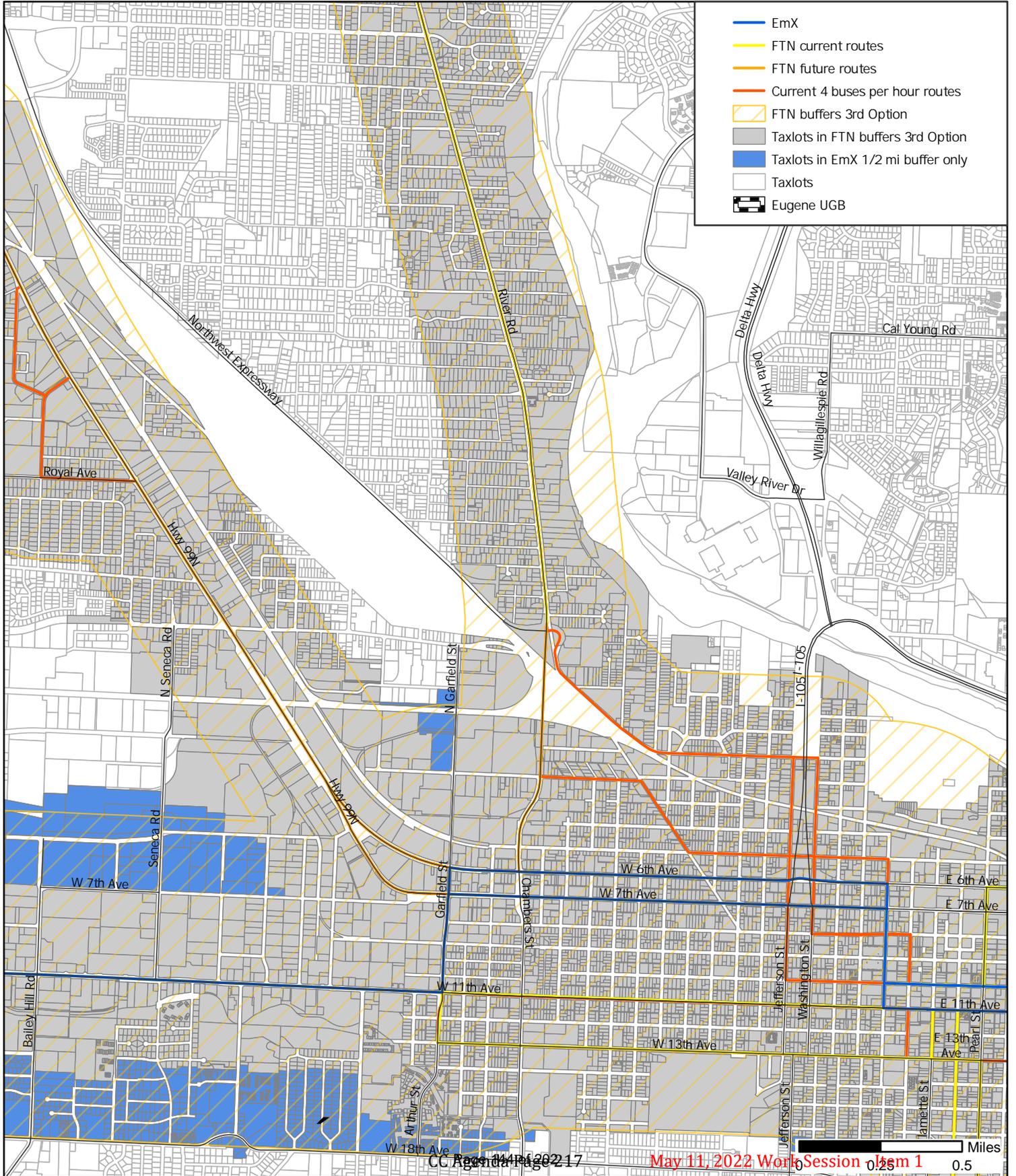


Figure 9.0500

# Frequent Transit Routes

Map Tile #4

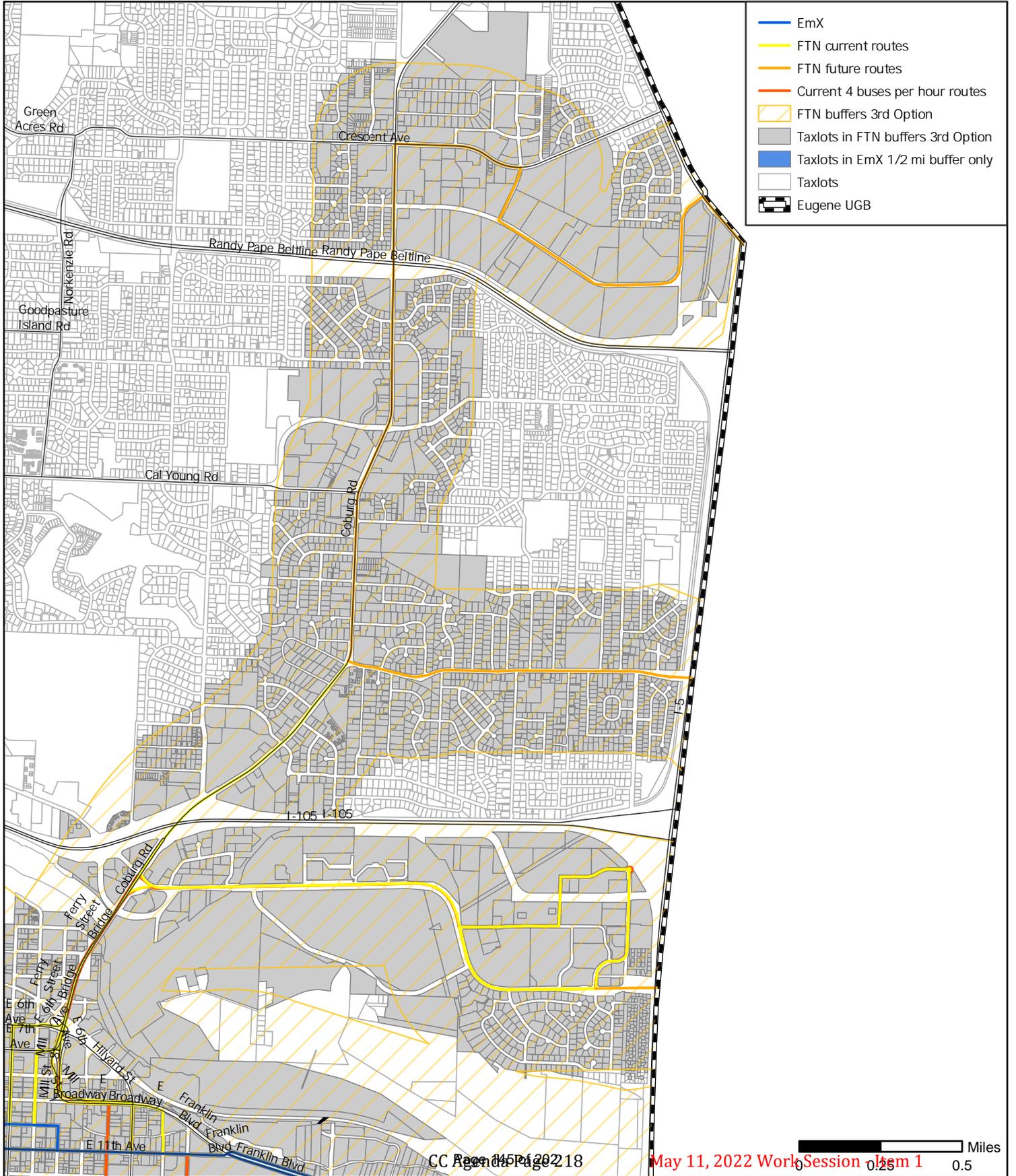
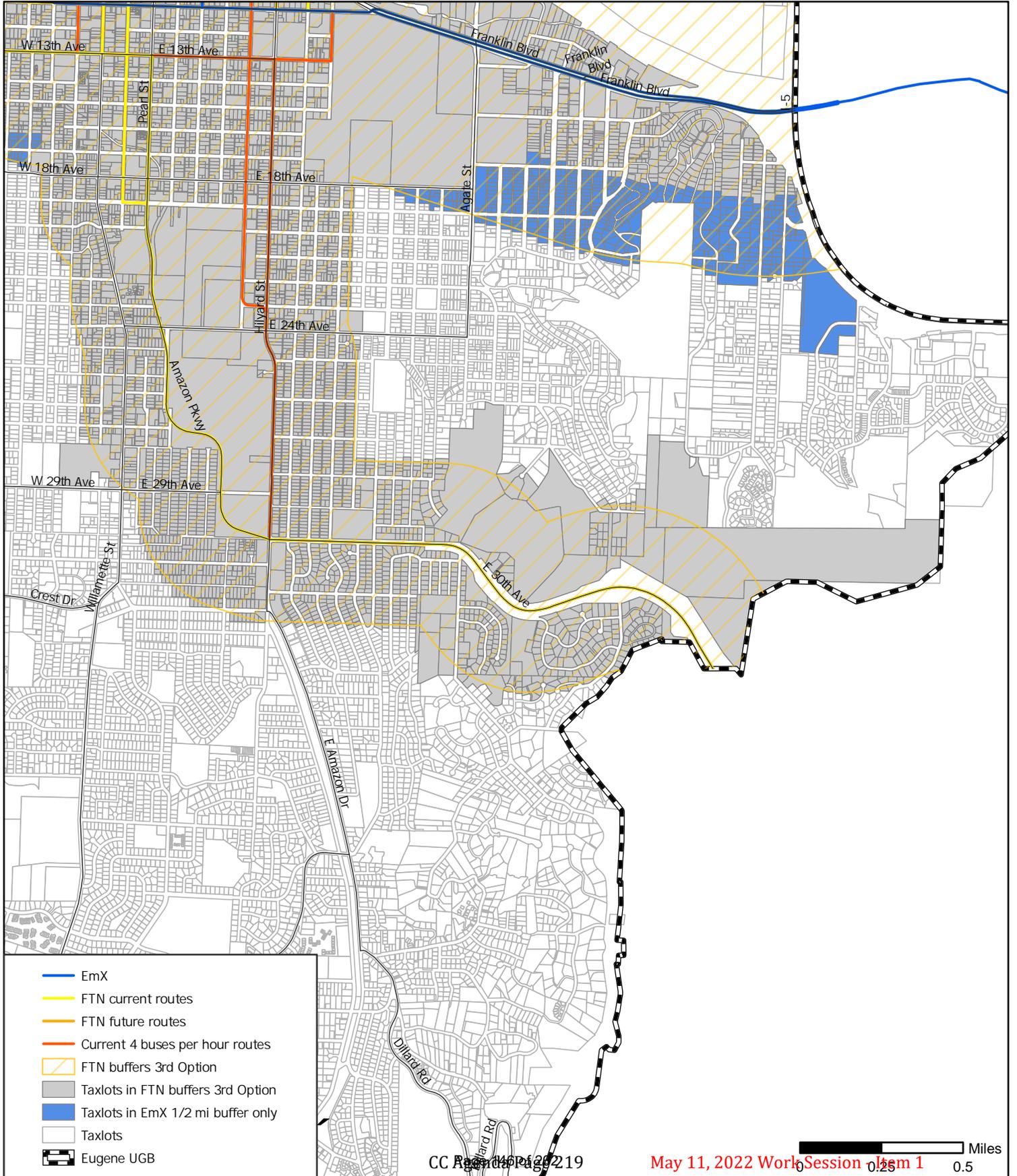


Figure 9.0500

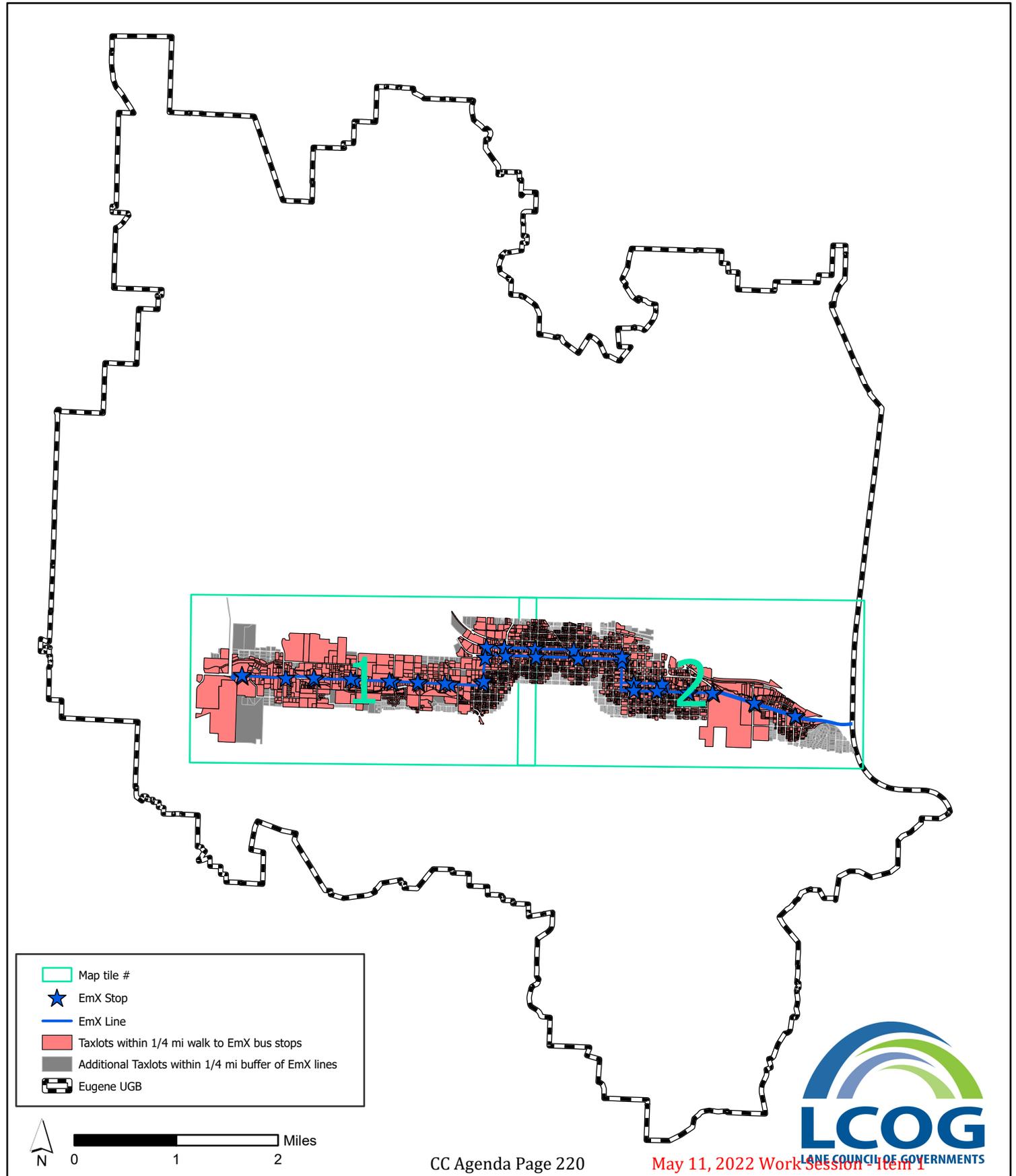
# Frequent Transit Routes

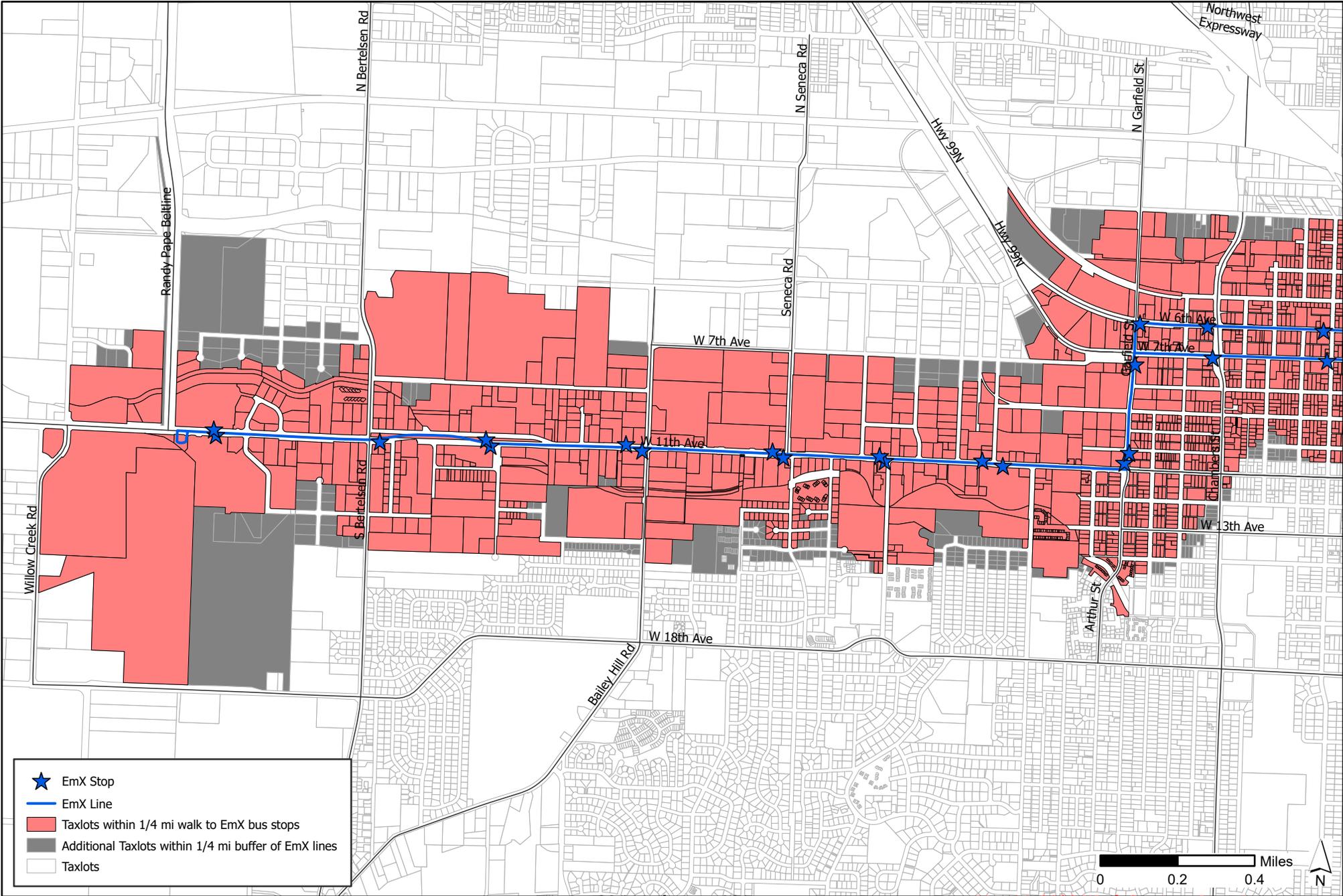
Map Tile #5

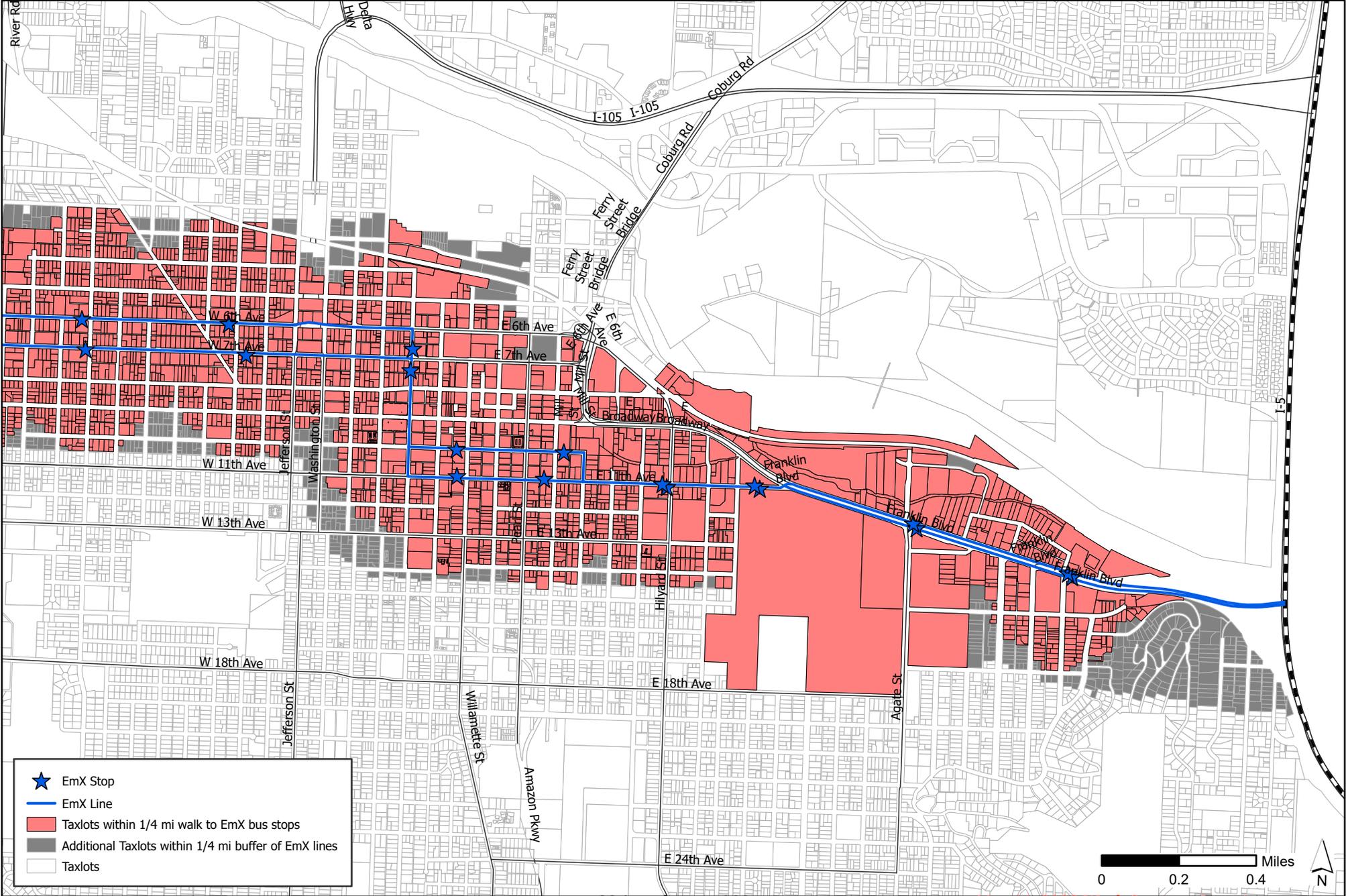


# Overview map for proposed no parking incentive -- April 2022

Two overlaid map requests showing current EmX bus lines, bus stops and taxlots within 1/4 mile distance - both walking distance and linear buffer distance.











Solar setback standards were created to help preserve the availability of solar energy to dwellings on R-1 and R-2 zoned lots.

**Land Use Code Requirements**

Eugene Code, Chapter 9, Section 9.2795

**When do the solar setback standards apply?**

These standards apply to all structures on R-1 and R-2 zoned lots, when the lot is 4,000 square feet or greater and has a minimum north-south lot dimension of 75 feet.

**What is the north-south lot dimension?**

The north-south lot dimension is the length of a line beginning at the midpoint of the northern lot line and extending perpendicularly until it intersects the southerly lot line. (See page 2)

**Are there any exemptions to the standards?**

A building is exempt from the standards when any of the following conditions exist:

- The lot on which the building is located has an average slope of 20 percent or more in a direction greater than 45 degrees east or west of true north.
- The building will shade an area that is already shaded by an existing building or structure, a topographic feature, or coniferous trees or broadleaf evergreens that will remain after development of the site.
- The building will shade a non-developable area such as a street or alley.
- The building will shade the wall of an unheated space, such as a garage (not including solar greenhouses or similar structures) or the wall of a non-residential structure.
- The building will shade no more than 20% of a south wall of an existing habitable dwelling. (See page 2)

- The owner of a dwelling on the abutting property to the north grants an exemption to the solar setback requirements, on a form provided by the City.

**How do I determine the solar setback?**

The solar setback of the shade point shall be greater or equal to the following formula:

In R-1 zones:

**SSB = (2.5 x SPH) + (N divided by 2) – 82.5**

In R-2 zones:

**SSB = (2.5 x SPH) + (N divided by 2) – 95**

**SSB** = Solar setback. The solar setback is the shortest horizontal distance from the northern lot line to the shade point of a building.

**SPH** = Shade point height. The shade point height is the part of the building that cast the longest shadow onto the adjacent northern lot(s) when the sun is at a specific location in the sky.

- If a structure has a roof oriented within 45 degrees of the true east-west line with a pitch that is flatter than 5 feet (vertical) in 12 feet (horizontal), the shade point will be the eave of the roof.
- If a structure has a roof oriented within 45 degrees of the true east-west line with a pitch that is 5 feet (vertical) in 12 feet (horizontal) or steeper, the shade point will be the peak of the roof. In this case, reduce this dimension by 3 feet if the shade point is a ridgeline between 45 degrees east or west of true north.
- The height of the shade point is measured from the shade point to lowest grade directly below the shade point.

**N** = North-south lot dimension. Maximum allowable “N” for purposes of calculating the solar setback shall be 90 feet.

*Note: This document should not be used as a substitute for codes and regulations. The applicant is responsible for compliance with all code and rule requirements, whether or not described in this document.*

